

HYDE PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DISTRICT 1

September 17, 2021

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

CONTINUED REGULAR

MEETING AGENDA

Hyde Park Community Development District 1
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W•Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010•Toll-free: (877) 276-0889•Fax: (561) 571-0013

September 10, 2021

Board of Supervisors
Hyde Park Community Development District 1

<p><u>ATTENDEES:</u> Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.</p>

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Hyde Park Community Development District 1 will hold a Continued Regular Meeting on September 17, 2021 at 10:00 a.m., at the offices of Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A., Northern Trust Bank Building, 4001 Tamiami Trail N., Suite 300, Naples, Florida 34103. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Presentation of First Supplemental District Engineer's Report
4. Presentation of Preliminary First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report
5. Consideration of Resolution 2021-38, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$13,500,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of Its Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds in One or More Series (the "Series 2021 Bonds"): Determining Certain Details of the Series 2021 Bonds; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a First Supplemental Trust Indenture; Authorizing the Negotiated Sale of the Series 2021 Bonds; Appointing the Underwriter; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Bond Purchase Contract with Respect to the Series 2021 Bonds and Awarding the Series 2021 Bonds to the Underwriter Named Therein Pursuant to the Parameters Set Forth in this Resolution; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Distribution of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and Its Use By the Underwriter in Connection With the Offering for sale of the Series 2021 Bonds and Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Final Limited Offering Memorandum; Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement and the Appointment of a Dissemination Agent; Providing for the Application of Series 2021 Bond Proceeds; Authorizing the Proper Officials to Do All Things Deemed Necessary in Connection with the Issuance, Sale and Delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds; Making Certain Declarations; Appointing a Trustee; Providing for the Registration of the Bonds Pursuant to the DTC Book-Entry System; Providing an Effective Date and for Other Purposes

6. Staff Reports

- A. District Counsel: *Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A.*
- B. District Engineer: *Hole Montes, Inc.*
- C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*

- NEXT MEETING DATE: October 8, 2021 at 10:00 A.M.

- QUORUM CHECK

Jason DeBello	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Ben Gibbs	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Steve Wojcechowskyj	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Rob Woods	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
Dan Ciesielski	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO

7. Board Members' Comments/Requests

8. Public Comments

9. Adjournment

I look forward to seeing all of you at the upcoming meeting. In the meantime, if you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (239) 464-7114.

Sincerely,



Chesley E. Adams, Jr.
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE

CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094

PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 229 774 8903

HYDE PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

3

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT ENGINEER'S REPORT
TO THE
HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1
MASTER DISTRICT ENGINEER'S REPORT

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

ENGINEER:

HOLE MONTES, INC.
950 Encore Way, Suite 200
Naples, Florida 34110

FILE NO.: 2020007

September 17, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1. INTRODUCTION	3
2. DISTRICT BOUNDARIES AND PROPERTIES SERVED	5
3. PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE	6
4. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS	11
5. PERMITS	12

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT 1 VICINITY MAP	13
EXHIBIT 2 SERIES 2021 PROJECT LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS	14
EXHIBIT 3 SERIES 2021 PROJECT PHOTO AERIAL	15
EXHIBIT 4 SERIES 2021 PROJECT STORMWATER PLAN	16
EXHIBIT 5 SERIES 2021 PROJECT POTABLE WATER PLAN	17
EXHIBIT 6 – SERIES 2021 PROJECT WASTEWATER PLAN	18
EXHIBIT 7 SERIES 2021 PROJECT IRRIGATION QUALITY PLAN	19

TABLE

TABLE 1 ENGINEER’S OPINION OF PROBABLE COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION FOR DISTRICT IMPROVEMENTS	20
TABLE 2 ENGINEER’S OPINION OF PROBABLE COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION FOR PRIVATE IMPROVEMENTS	21
TABLE 3 PRODUCT TYPE/PHASING OF THE DEVELOPMENT	22

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Description of the Hyde Park Community

The Hyde Park Village SRA (Resolution #20-102) is a 642.52-acre master planned residential community (the “Development”). It is located on Oil Well Road approximately 1.3 miles east of Everglades Boulevard North in Collier County, Florida. It is currently contemplated that two (2) community development districts will be established to finance, plan, establish, acquire and/or construct infrastructure in the Development. The Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (sometimes referred here in as “the District”) consists of a total of 368.9-acres and is the first CDD established for a portion of the Development (See Vicinity Map – Exhibit 1).

The Development will offer a maximum of 1,800 residential dwelling units. The Development may include single-family detached, zero lot line, single-family attached, two-family townhouses, villas, and multi-family dwellings, as well as a clubhouse and recreational uses. The Development will be fully amenitized and will include stormwater management systems; utility infrastructure; irrigation facilities; landscaped roadways; gated entries; and landscaped perimeter berms. The Development will be developed in phases in response to market demands.

In support of the development plan for the District, the District intends to finance, construct and/or acquire public infrastructure improvements including, but not limited to, water, wastewater and irrigation utilities, earthwork for stormwater management, stormwater management facilities, wetland mitigation, and panther habitat units and soft costs. The District was established to construct, operate, and/or maintain the necessary public infrastructure to serve the lands within the District.

1.2 Purpose and Scope of the Report

The Board of Supervisors of the District previously adopted that certain Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Master Engineer’s Report dated April 16, 2021 (the “Master Report”) to assist with the financing, construction, and acquisition of the public infrastructure improvements to be undertaken by the District in support of a portion of Development within the District. The overall capital improvement project outlined in the

Master Report, as modified herein, is herein referred to as the “Project”. The purpose of this Supplemental Report (this “Supplement”) is to serve as an update to the Master Report including an update of the Project elements and providing an updated opinion of probable cost for the Project and provide a further definition of the initial phase of the Project that is eligible to be financed, in whole or in part, by the District’s Series 2021 Bonds.

The Master Report estimated the Project to cost approximately \$38.6 million and included mitigation, earthwork for stormwater management, stormwater management facilities, wastewater collection, irrigation quality supply, roadway and entry features, landscaping and irrigation, recreational amenities, and contingency. However, the Project has since been amended to exclude recreational amenities, landscaping and secondary irrigation, roadways and entry features, which will be privately funded. The updated opinion of cost for the Project is \$21,260,000 (see Table 1) and does not exceed the opinion of probable cost identified in the Master Report (\$38,569,000). It is the professional opinion of Hole Montes, Inc. that the revised estimated infrastructure costs provided herein for the Project are reasonable to complete the construction of the Project and that these infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to all developable lands within the District, which will be at least equal to the costs of such infrastructure improvements.

The District is planned to be developed in two (2) phases for the development of approximately 637 residential units, as detailed in Table 3. Even though the Project is anticipated to be developed in multiple phases to coincide with and support the development of the land within the District, the public improvements contemplated in the Project are a system of interrelated improvements that benefit all lands within the District.

This Supplement has been prepared to outline the portions of the Project eligible to be financed with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and any future bonds to be issued by the District (the “Series 2021 Project”). This Supplement describes the proposed infrastructure improvements that qualify to be funded by the District for the Series 2021 Project and are necessary, generally, for the functional development of the first phase of development supporting approximately 250 residential units. The private infrastructure costs will be funded by the Developer. Such private costs are detailed in Table 2.

A depiction of the Series 2021 Project improvements and their location, which are discussed in this Supplement, is included in Exhibits 1 – 7. In summary, the primary

purpose of this Supplement is to provide the detail of the qualified infrastructure costs for the Series 2021 Project. Finally, this Supplement also provides the estimated completion costs for future District funded portions of the Project.

2. DISTRICT BOUNDARIES AND PROPERTIES SERVED

2.1 District Boundaries

Exhibit 2 delineates the location of the improvements of the Series 2021 Project within the District necessary, generally, to support the functional development of the first phase of development within the District planned for approximately 250 residential units. Exhibit 3 shows the locations of the qualified improvements comprising the Series 2021 Project within the District with an aerial overlay. The District is surrounded by residential Estate lots, agricultural, public, and undeveloped land uses including Estate lots to the West; Estate lots and undeveloped lands to the North, agricultural uses to the East; and Oil Well Road to the South. The District is in the vicinity of the Rivergrass Village development to the east.

2.2 Description of Properties Served

The District is in Section 16, Township 48 South, Range 28 East, Collier County, Florida. The existing land within the District consists primarily of farm fields and fill borrow lakes surrounded by a dike system. Ground water is generally located at or above the surface during the rainy season. During the dry season water table elevations may drop 2 to 3 feet.

2.3 Existing Infrastructure

Presently there are no existing utilities located within the Project. Planned utility extensions are described in section 3.1.4.

PROPOSED INFRASTRUCTURE

3. Infrastructure Projects

The Project is being constructed in various phases to support the portion of Development situated within the District's boundaries. The timing of the phases of the Project will be dependent upon economic and real estate market conditions. This Supplement is intended to outline the Series 2021 Project. The identifiable total costs associated with the qualified improvements comprising the Series 2021 Project as shown in Table 1 are estimated to be \$15,346,000.

The District presently intends to acquire, construct, and/or equip certain public infrastructure improvements generally necessary for the functional development of the first phase of Development within the boundaries of the District. As stated, the Series 2021 Project represents a portion of a system of improvements benefiting all developable property in the District. Other improvements will be funded by the Developer, namely the private costs, detailed in Table 2. The construction and maintenance of the proposed improvements within the Series 2021 Project are necessary and will benefit all property within the District.

This Supplement addresses the estimated overall District costs for public improvements required to support the initial phase of Development within the District necessary, generally, to support the functional development of the first phase of the Development planned for approximately 250 residential units. A brief description for each District improvement is included in the body of this Supplement.

The 2021 Series Project contained in this Supplement reflects the present intentions of the District. The exact location of some facilities as well as the platting and phasing plans may be changed during the course of approval and implementation. These changes will not diminish or alter the benefits to be received by the lands within the District. The District retains the right to make reasonable adjustments in the Series 2021 Project to meet the requirements of any governmental agency and at the same time provide the same or greater benefits to the lands within the District. Regulatory criteria will continue to evolve, and future changes may affect the implementation of the Series 2021 Project, as it may be changed from time to time. The implementation of any improvement outlined within the Series 2021 Project requires the final approval of the District's Board of Supervisors. The

platting and phasing plans may be revised, amended, and modified by the District or Developer.

3.1 Infrastructure Elements

The District's Series 2021 Project public infrastructure program will generally consist of the following:

- 3.1.1 Mitigation
- 3.1.2 Earthwork for Stormwater Management
- 3.1.3 Stormwater Management Facilities
- 3.1.4 Utilities
- 3.1.5 Soft Costs

3.1.1 Mitigation

The wetland mitigation within the Series 2021 Project will consist of the removal of exotic plant species associated with the development impacts. It shall also include the replanting of native vegetation in accordance with the environmental permits. In addition, Panther Habitat Units are being purchased to mitigate for development impacts. These mitigation items are as required by the PUD and/or the environmental permits.

3.1.2 Earthwork and Clearing for Stormwater Management

Stormwater management lakes within the District will be excavated and the material to be excavated for the lakes will be used for fill of roadways, perimeter berms and development areas within the District. It is necessary to fill these components to provide minimum finished elevations for typical storm events and flood protection. The costs for blasting, excavation, lake bank sodding, and littoral plantings will be included in the Series 2021 Project. Only the costs of loading, hauling, and grading the District related excavated material as part of District funded infrastructure improvements will be paid by the District. Areas will be cleared to facilitate earthwork operations. Any excess balance of excavated material will be placed on the future portions of the Development within the District, as this is considered to be the most cost-effective alternative for disposal of excavated material, given that the Collier County Land Development Code prohibits removal of excavated material from the project site. The cost of utilizing excess soil from District excavation, including placing, grading and compacting, will be the responsibility of the Developer.

The lakes will be excavated in accordance with the size and depth requirements of Collier County, and the South Florida Water Management District. Lakes 1-5 and 11 are intended to be excavated as part of the Series 2021 Project. All excavated material will remain on the site as required by Collier County.

3.1.3 Stormwater Management Facilities

The master stormwater management system will consist of excavated stormwater management lakes, stabilized lake banks and drainage pipes, roadway stormwater elements (stabilized subgrade and limerock) sloped to valley gutters and curbs draining to catch basins, swales, berms, littoral plantings, and water control structures. Stormwater runoff will be collected and transported to the stormwater management lakes for water quality treatment and water quantity storage. The stormwater will discharge through a series of water control structures which eventually discharge via one water control structure into the existing Faka Union Canal along the west side of the District. The stormwater facilities to be constructed in the Series 2021 Project are shown on Exhibit 4.

The master stormwater management system will be designed in accordance with South Florida Water Management District standards for water quality treatment, water quantity storage and flood protection. Lake littoral plantings will help improve water quality.

The master stormwater management improvements for the Series 2021 Project will be constructed and/or acquired by the District when completed. The District will own the master stormwater management system for the Project, including the lakes which will be deeded to the District for ownership at no cost following excavation. The District will be responsible for perpetual maintenance of the master stormwater management system.

3.1.4 Utilities

The District is located within the Collier County Water-Sewer District (CCWSD) which will provide water, irrigation quality water and wastewater services to the Project. The Collier County Board of County Commissioners serves as the Ex-Officio governing board of the CCWSD.

The utilities within the District will consist of potable water, wastewater and irrigation systems which will be designed and constructed in accordance with appropriate CCWSD

and Florida Department of Environmental Protection standards. It is anticipated the water, wastewater and irrigation quality facilities will be conveyed by the District to the CCWSD for ownership, operation, and maintenance after completion of construction. The public utility improvements within the Series 2021 Project include water, irrigation, and wastewater lines along the loop road and the internal tract roadways.

The potable water facilities will include distribution mains with required valving, fire hydrants and water services to individual lots within the development tracts. Connection of the water main will be made to the proposed County water main at the northwest corner of the District (see Exhibit 5). Approximately 3.0 miles of water main are proposed to be constructed within the Series 2021 Project.

The wastewater facilities will include gravity collection mains flowing to a master pump station which will pump via a force main to a proposed Collier County force main at the northwest corner of the District (see Exhibit 6). Approximately 2.2 miles of gravity sewer, 1.0 mile of force main, and one pumping station are proposed to be constructed within the Series 2021 Project.

The irrigation quality system will be supplied by a proposed irrigation quality water main at the northwest corner of the District (see Exhibit 7). District irrigation quality facilities will include distribution mains along the loop road and the internal tract roadways with services to the lots, and lake banks. Approximately 3.0 miles of distribution and irrigation service lines are proposed to be constructed within the Series 2021 Project.

The District is located within the franchise area of Florida Power and Light. Telephone and cable services are available from various providers. These utilities provide electrical power, telephone service, and television cable to the District. These utilities are not funded by the District.

In summary, all utilities will be available to the property within the District following the development of the infrastructure.

3.1.5 Soft Costs

Soft costs are added to include the planning, land surveying, engineering, environmental permitting, and other consulting services necessary for the design, permitting and services during construction for the District infrastructure. The costs do not include the legal, administrative, financing, operation, or maintenance services necessary to finance, construct, and operate the District infrastructure.

4. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND BENEFIT

Table 1 presents a summary of the totals for the District's Series 2021 Project proposed public infrastructure improvements, including the individual components of the District infrastructure comprising the Series 2021 Project including mitigation, earthwork for stormwater management, wastewater collection, water supply, irrigation quality supply, and soft costs. The private costs will be funded by the Developer.

Costs contained in this report have been prepared based on actual construction costs where available or on estimates of costs using the best available information. It is possible that the estimated costs could vary based on final engineering and ultimate construction bids.

The soft costs include the cost for subdivision bonds, permitting fees, engineering, permitting, Stewardship Receiving Area costs for transfer of development rights, and other consulting, administrative and management services necessary for the design, permitting, and services during construction for the District infrastructure.

Certain construction costs contain a contingency of 10%. The costs do not include the legal, administrative, financing, operation, or maintenance services necessary to finance, construct, and operate the District infrastructure.

It is my professional opinion that these costs are reasonable for the work to be performed and the public improvements comprising the Series 2021 Project benefit all of the lands within the District. I believe that the District's planned Series 2021 Project to be financed with bonds can be constructed within the budget set forth in this Supplement. The District's Assessment Methodology Report will apportion the cost based on the special benefit received by the residential units that comprise the District.

PERMITS

The following permits were/are required prior to the start of infrastructure construction:

- Collier County Zoning approval (Resolution 20-102).
- Collier County approval to establish The Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (Ordinance No. 2021-11).
- United States Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) – Dredge & Fill (in place).
- South Florida Water Management District Surface Water Management (ERP) (in place).
- South Florida Water Management Water Use Permits (Dewatering & Irrigation) (in place).
- South Florida Water Management District (BCB Right-of-Way Permit) (in place).
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Water and Wastewater (in place).
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) NPDES (in place).
- Collier County Excavation Permit (in place).
- Collier County Early Work Authorization Permit (in place).
- Local Development Orders (Collier County).

The District Engineer hereby certifies that all permits necessary to complete the Series 2021 Project have either been obtained, or in its expert opinion, will be obtained and that there is no reason to believe that the necessary permits cannot be obtained for the entire development.

It is our opinion that the Opinion of Estimated Construction Cost presented herein is reasonable and adequate for the District's purposes to acquire and/or construct the proposed infrastructure systems. Further, it is our opinion that the proposed infrastructure systems will provide benefit to all lands within the District and these benefits will exceed in value the costs set forth herein. All the proposed District infrastructure systems identified in this report are consistent with and authorized pursuant to Chapter 190.012, Florida Statutes.

EXHIBIT 1



EXHIBIT 2

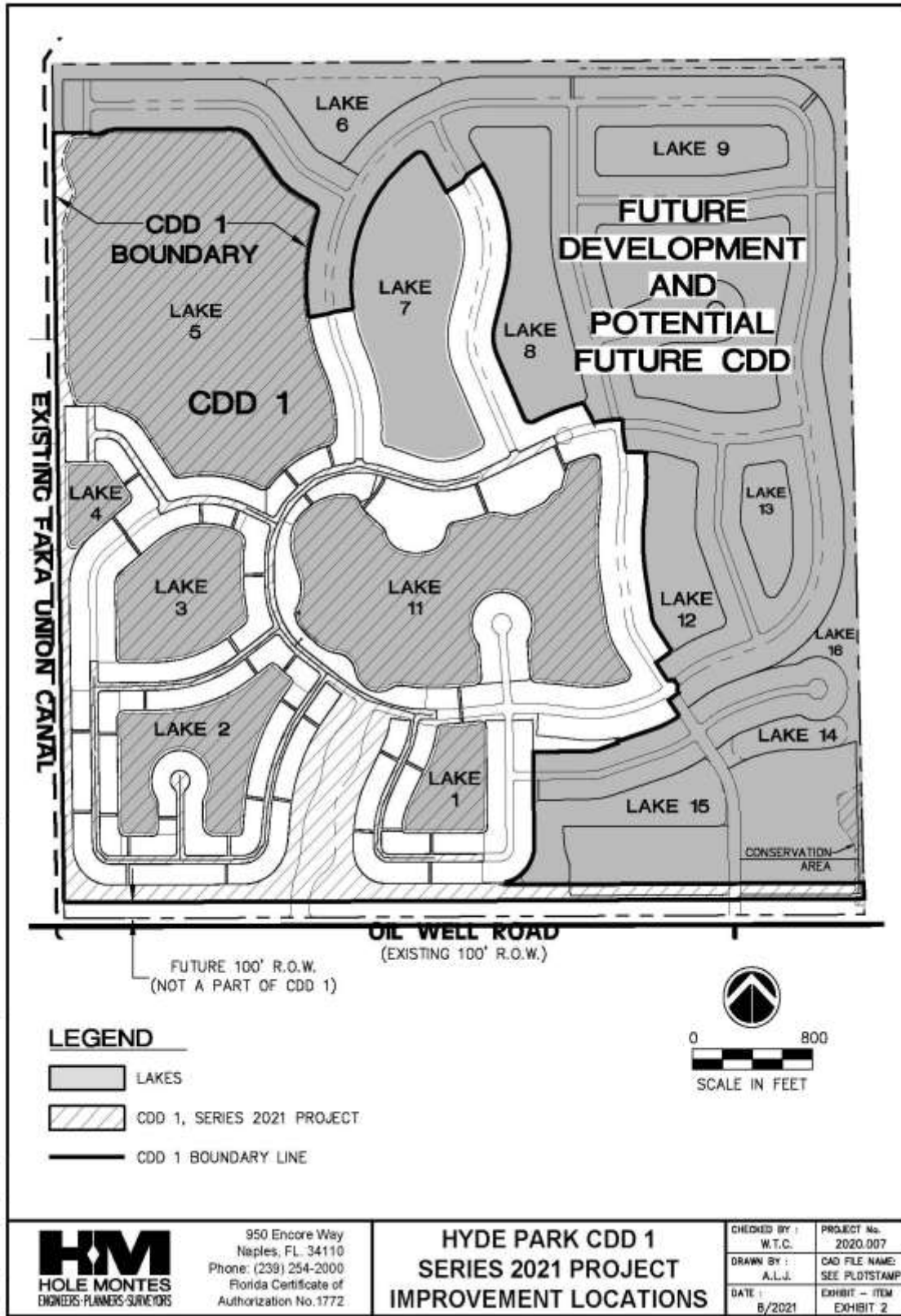


EXHIBIT 3



EXHIBIT 4

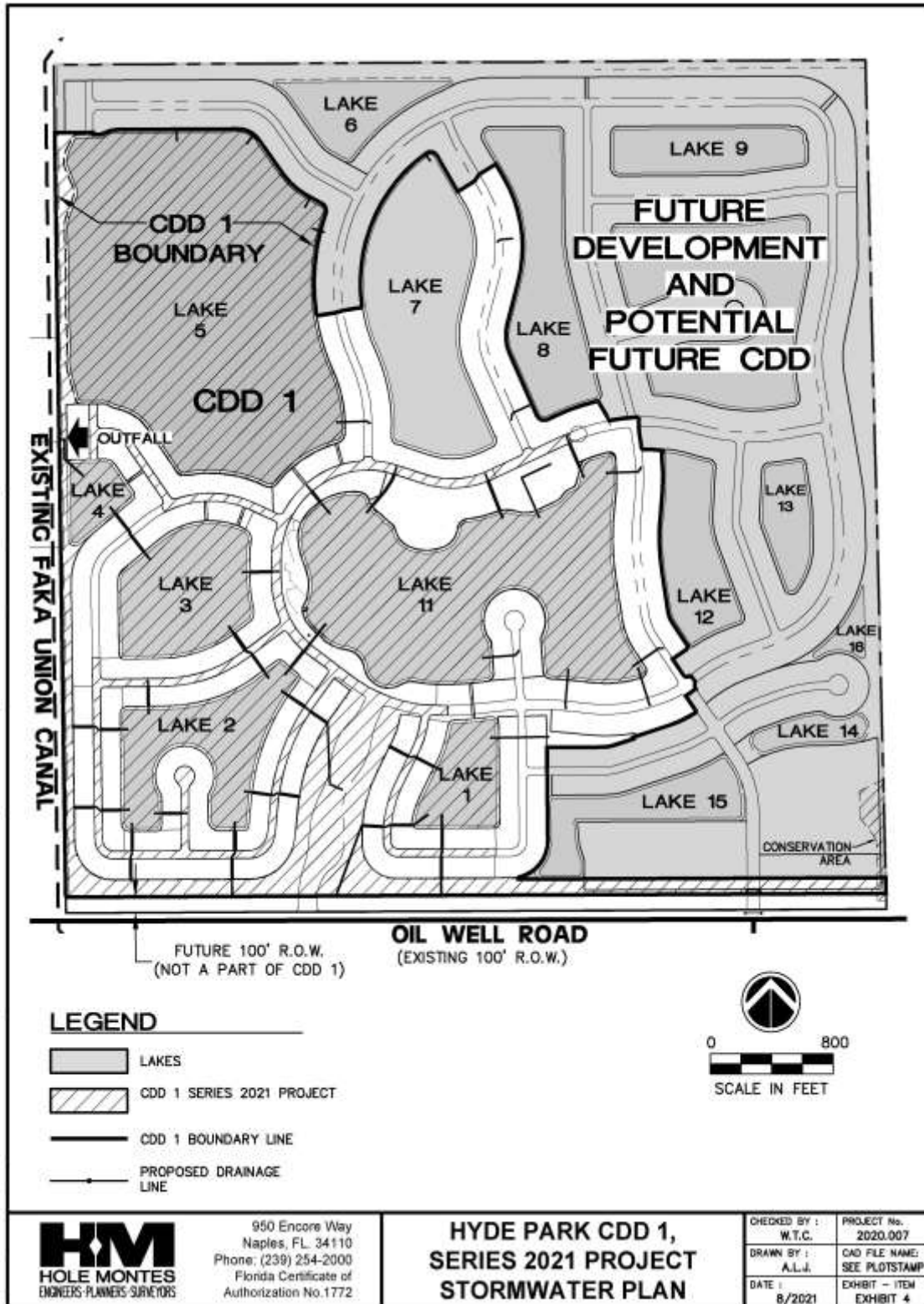


EXHIBIT 5

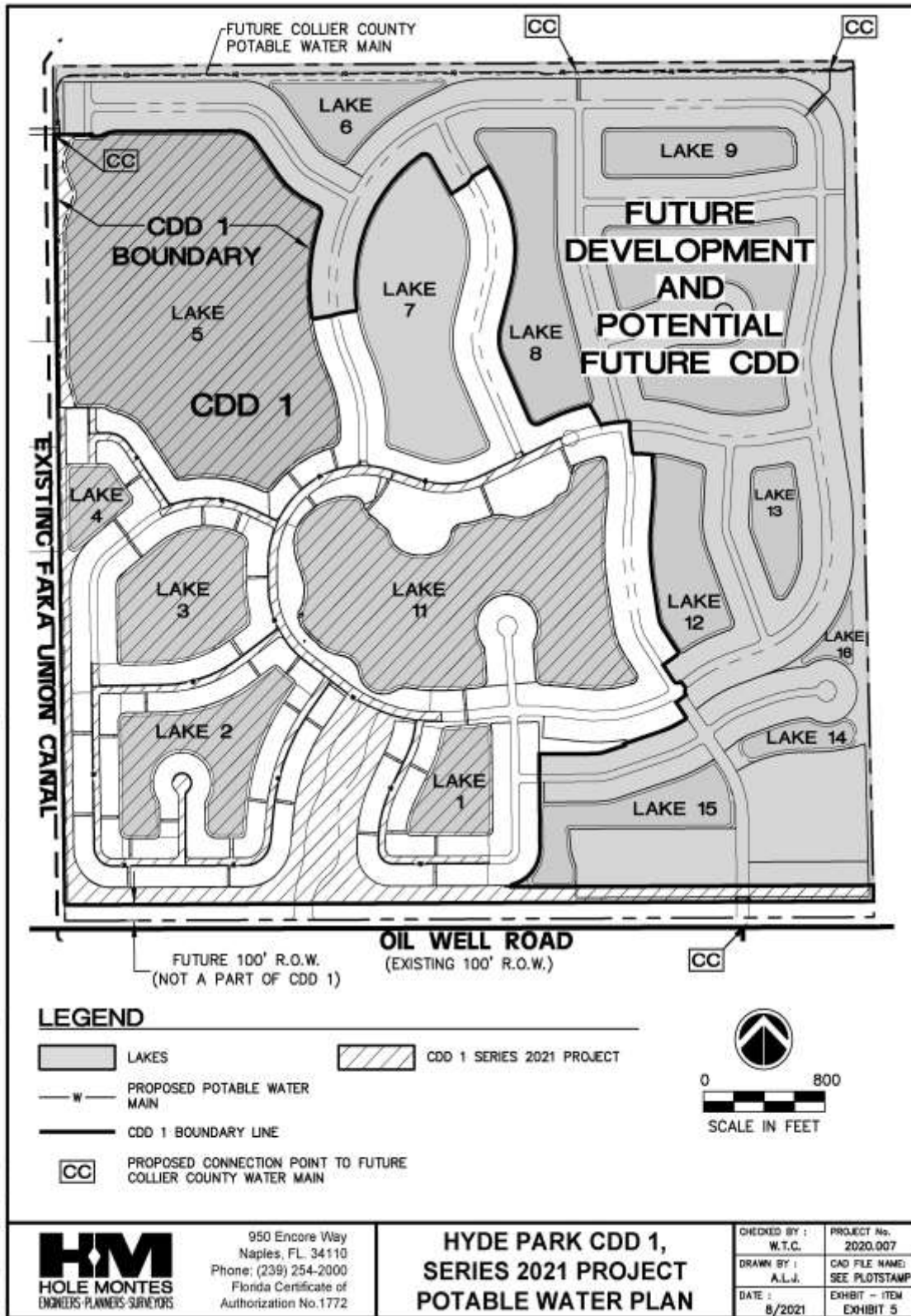


EXHIBIT 6

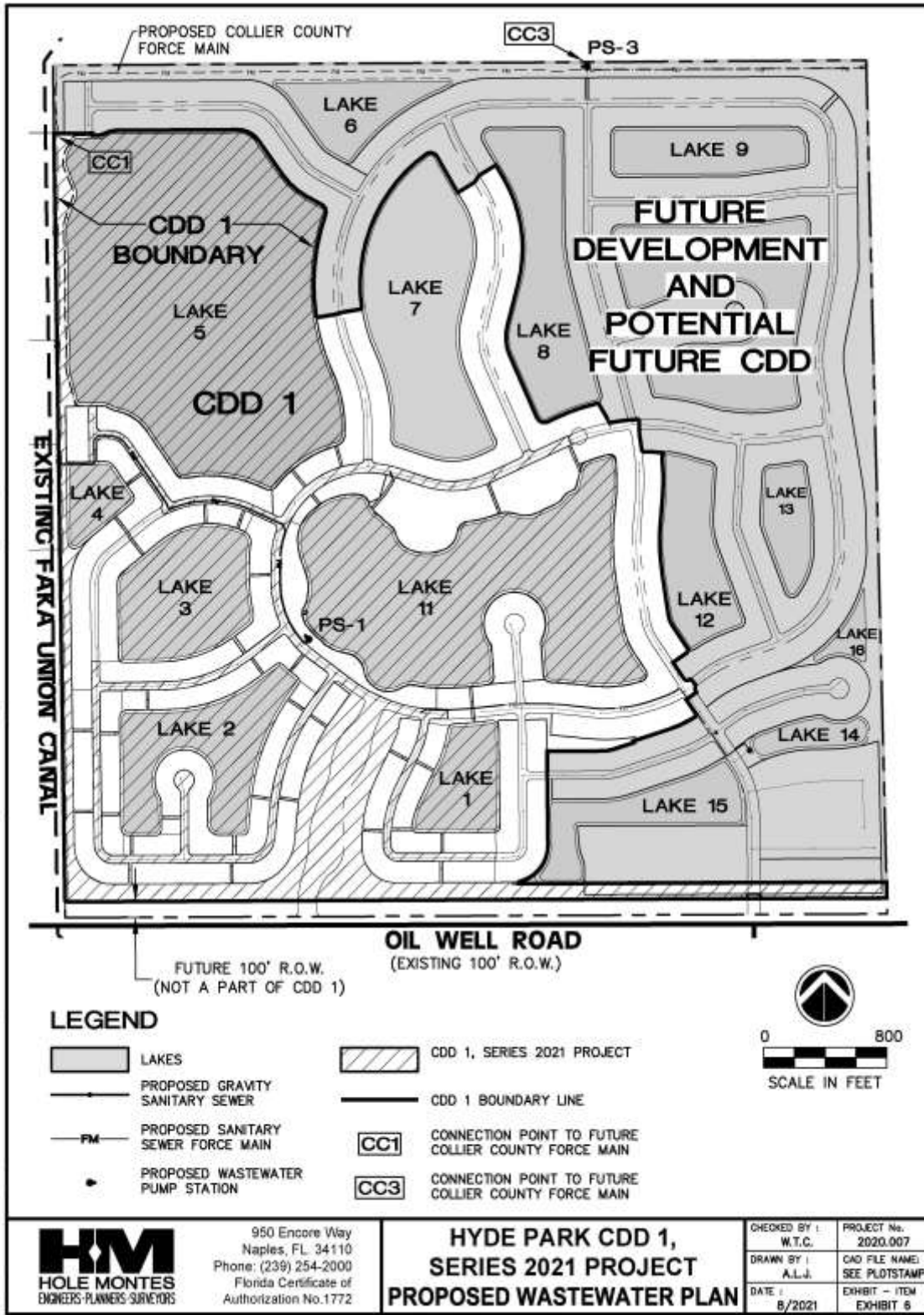


EXHIBIT 7

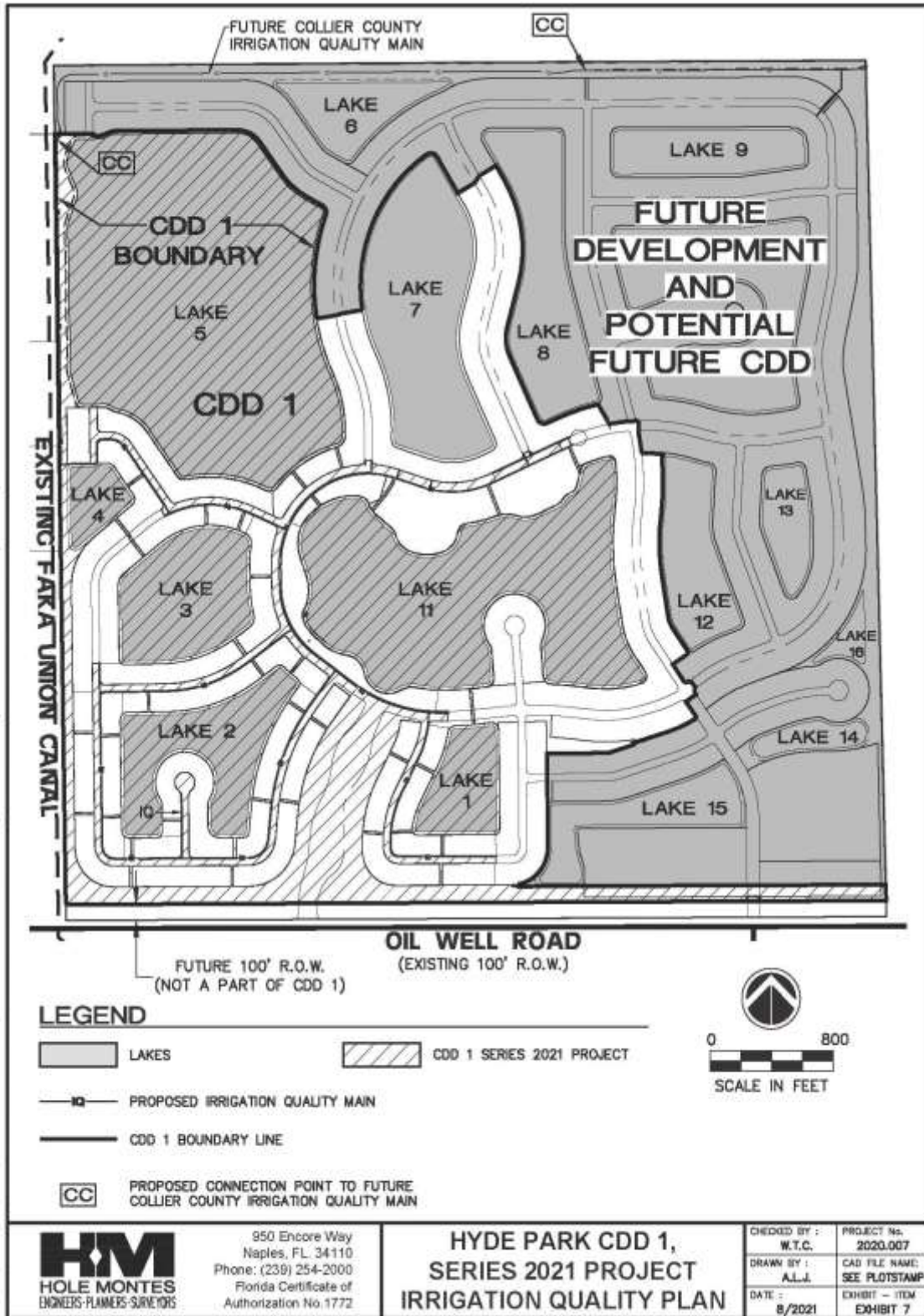


Table 1

District Improvements

TABLE 1
Hyde Park Community Development District 1
Engineer's Opinion of Probable Costs of Construction for District Improvements
 HM File No. 2020.007
 September 17, 2021

<u>Work Category</u>	District Series 2021 Project Funded Costs	Future Project Costs	Total District Costs
Mitigation	\$1,169,000	\$0	\$1,169,000
Earthwork for Stormwater Management	\$7,522,000	\$1,190,000	\$8,712,000
Stormwater Management Facilities	\$2,322,000	\$1,743,000	\$4,065,000
Water Supply	\$737,000	\$790,000	\$1,527,000
Wastewater Collection	\$1,966,000	\$981,000	\$2,947,000
Irrigation Quality Supply	\$595,000	\$710,000	\$1,305,000
Soft Costs (Planning, Engineering & Permitting)	\$1,035,000	\$500,000	\$1,535,000
TOTAL	\$15,346,000	\$5,914,000	\$21,260,000

The majority of the master public improvement costs that benefit all of the planned residential units are located in first phase of the project, particularly Earthwork for Stormwater Management given all of the Lakes within the District (other than Lake 7) will be constructed as part of the first phase. In addition, a disproportionate costs (on a per unit basis) for the Stormwater, Water, and Wastewater costs, and soft costs will also be constructed in the first phase.

H:\2020\2020007\WP\CDD 1\Master District Engineer's Report\Exhibits 210910\Table 1 - District Costs 210917(R).xlsx

Table 2

Private Improvements

TABLE 2
Hyde Park Community Development District 1
Engineer's Opinion of Probable Costs of Construction for
Private Improvements for Phase 1 Development
HM File No. 2020.007
September 17, 2021

<u>Work Category</u>	<u>Private Funded Costs</u>
Mitigation	\$0
Earthwork for Stormwater Management	\$1,440,187
Stormwater Management Facilities	\$0
Water Supply	\$0
Wastewater Collection	\$0
Irrigation Quality Supply	\$0
Landscaping and Secondary Irrigation	\$4,757,000
Signage, Marking and Lighting	\$193,185
Private Roadway Costs	\$414,675
Entry Features	\$1,650,000
Amenity (recreational improvements)	\$10,000,000
<u>Offsite Soft Costs (Traffic & SRA Costs)</u>	<u>\$2,494,249</u>
TOTAL	\$20,949,296

H:\2020\2020007\WP\CDD 1\Master District Engineer's Report\Exhibits 210910\Table 2 - Private Costs-1 210917(R).xlsx

Table 3

Product Type/Phasing of the Development

Product Type	Phase 1	Phase 2	Total
Single-Family 33'	68	105	173
Single-Family 40'	115	178	293
Single-Family 45'	67	104	171
Total	250	387	637

HYDE PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

4

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

Preliminary First Supplemental Special Assessment
Methodology Report

September 17, 2021



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, FL 33431

Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013

Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Scope of the First Supplemental Report	1
1.3	Special Benefits and General Benefits	1
1.4	Organization of the First Supplemental Report	2
2.0	Development Program	
2.1	Overview	2
2.2	The Development Program	2
3.0	The Project	
3.1	Overview	3
3.2	Project	3
4.0	Financing Program	
4.1	Overview	4
4.2	Types of Bonds Proposed	4
5.0	Assessment Methodology	
5.1	Overview	5
5.2	Benefit Allocation	5
5.3	Assigning Series 2021 Assessment	8
5.4	Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property	9
5.5	Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay	10
5.6	True-Up Mechanism	10
5.7	Preliminary Assessment Roll	12
6.0	Additional Stipulations	
6.1	Overview	12
7.0	Appendix	
	Table 1	13
	Table 2	13
	Table 3	14
	Table 4	14
	Table 5	15
	Table 6	15
	Table 7	16
	Table 8	16

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Preliminary First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report (the “First Supplemental Report”) was developed to supplement the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the “Master Report”) dated April 16, 2021 and also to provide a supplemental financing plan and a supplemental special assessment methodology for the Phase 1 (the “Phase 1”) portion of the Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the “District”), located in unincorporated Collier County, Florida, as related to funding a portion of the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the “Project”) contemplated to be provided by the District for the Phase 1 (the “Series 2021 Project”) in part with proceeds of Series 2021 Bonds (to be defined later).

1.2 Scope of the First Supplemental Report

This First Supplemental Report presents projections for financing the Project as described in the First Supplemental District Engineer’s Report of Hole Montes dated September 17, 2021 (the “First Supplemental Engineer’s Report”), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the Series 2021 Project to the land within Phase 1.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

Improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the Project create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree than general benefits, for properties within the District as well as general benefits to the properties outside of the District and to the public at large. However, as discussed within this First Supplemental Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District’s Project enables properties within the District to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners, property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the Project. However, these benefits are only incidental since the Project is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside of the District are not directly served by the Project and do not depend upon the Project to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly

distinguishes the special benefits which properties located within the District receive compared to those lying outside of the boundaries of the District.

The Project will provide infrastructure and improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within the District to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the Project. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the Project is hard to estimate at this point, it is without doubt greater than the costs associated with providing same.

1.4 Organization of the First Supplemental Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the Project and the Series 2021 Project as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the Series 2021 Project.

Section Five introduces the supplemental special assessment methodology for Phase 1.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District serves a portion of the Skysail development (the "Development" or "Skysail"), a master planned, residential development located in unincorporated Collier County, Florida. The land within the District consists of approximately 368.9 +/- acres and is generally located east of Faka Union Canal and north of Oil Well Road.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Skysail is anticipated to be conducted by Neal Communities or its associates (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer, the current development plan for the District envisions a total of 637 Single-Family residential units

developed in multiple phases, with Phase 1 comprised of a total of 250 Single-Family residential units and the remaining 387 Single-Family residential units developed in the future and referred to herein as the Future Phases, although phasing, land use types and unit numbers may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the current development plan for the District.

3.0 The Project

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the First Supplemental Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The Project and the Series 2021 Project

The Project needed to serve the Development is projected to consist of mitigation, earthwork, stormwater management facilities, water supply, wastewater collection, irrigation quality main, and soft costs, all as set forth in more detail in the First Supplemental Engineer's Report.

Even though the installation of the improvements that comprise the Project is anticipated to be developed in multiple phases coinciding and supporting multiple phases of development within the District, all of the infrastructure included in the Project will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means that all of the improvements will serve the entire District and all improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another. At the time of this writing, the total costs of the Project are estimated at \$21,260,000.

The Series 2021 Project represents that portion of the Project which comprises the initial public infrastructure improvements needed to support the development of land within Phase 1, while at the same time providing a portion of public infrastructure improvements which will support the development of land within the Future Phases. Due to the need to construct some of the public infrastructure improvements in whole upfront regardless of the development phasing, necessary upsizing of some other improvements, as well as

other factors, the cost of the Series 2021 Project is projected to total \$15,346,000, while the cost of the remaining parts of the Project coinciding with the development of Future Phases is projected to total \$5,914,000. Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the Project and their costs.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. The choice of the exact mechanism for providing public infrastructure has not yet been made at the time of this writing, and the District may either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

The current financing plan for the District envisions the District issuing Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the “Series 2021 Bonds”) in the initial principal amount estimated at \$9,330,000* to finance construction/acquisition costs in the approximate amount of \$8,334,421.52*.

As the Series 2021 Bonds will finance only a portion of the costs of the Series 2021 Project, the District expects that the balance of the costs of the Series 2021 Project as well as Future Series Projects will be funded with proceeds of future bonds and/or contributed by the Developer.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The supplemental financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds in the principal amount estimated at \$9,330,000* to finance construction/acquisition costs in the approximate amount of \$8,334,421.52* together with associated costs of bonding. The Series 2021 Bonds under this supplemental financing plan are structured to be repaid in 30 annual installments of principal following an approximately 13-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Series 2021 Bonds are projected be made every May 1 and November 1 and principal payments are

* Preliminary, subject to change

projected to be made every May 1.

In order to finance the improvement costs, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount estimated at \$9,330,000*. The difference is comprised of debt service reserve, capitalized interest, costs of issuance, and underwriter's discount. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Series 2021 Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds provides the District with a portion of the funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the Series 2021 Project, which is part of the Project, outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the First Supplemental Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to properties within the boundaries of the District. General benefits accrue to areas outside the District, but are only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the Series 2021 Project. All properties that receive special benefits from the Series 2021 Project will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance the Series 2021 Project.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The current development plan for the District envisions the development of a total of 637 Single-Family residential units, with 250 Single-Family residential units comprising Phase 1 and the remaining 387 Single-Family residential units comprising the Future Phases, although phasing, land use types, and unit numbers may change throughout the development period.

Even though the installation of the improvements that comprise the Project is anticipated to be developed in multiple phases coinciding and supporting multiple phases of development within the District, the public infrastructure included in the Project will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means that all of the improvements will serve the entire District and such public

* Preliminary, subject to change

improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce each other and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses, both in Phase 1 and Future Phases, will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the Series 2021 Project represents that portion of the Project which comprises the initial public infrastructure improvements needed to support the development of land within Phase 1, while at the same time providing a portion of public infrastructure improvements which will support the development of land within the Future Phases.

The portion of the Project that comprises the Series 2021 Project has a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within Phase 1, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within Phase 1 would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within Phase 1, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessment (the "Series 2021 Assessment") to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits – i.e., Phase 1. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual Series 2021 Assessment amount levied on that parcel.

Following the methodology described in the Master Report, this First Supplemental Report proposes to allocate the benefit associated with the Project to the different product types proposed to be developed within the District in proportion to their density of development and intensity of use of infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the product types contemplated to be developed within the District based on the densities of development and the intensities of use of infrastructure, total ERU counts for each product type, and the share of the benefit received by each product type.

The rationale behind the different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average products with smaller lot sizes will use and benefit from the improvements which are part of the Project less than products with larger lot sizes. For instance, generally and

on average products with smaller lot sizes will produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than products with larger lot sizes. Additionally, the value of the products with larger lot sizes is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the products with smaller lot sizes as a result of the implementation of the infrastructure improvements. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received from the District's public infrastructure improvements that are part of the Project.

Since, as already stated in this First Supplemental Report, the sum of the Series 2021 Project and the Future Series Projects, both of which comprise the whole of the Project and will serve and provide benefit to all land uses within the Phase 1 and Future Phases and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, Table 5 in the Appendix presents the allocation of the costs of the Project to Phase 1 and Future Phases based on the benefit allocation methodology illustrated in Table 4 in the *Appendix*. This allocation illustrates that Phase 1 benefits from approximately \$8,494,866.66 in the costs of the Project, which figure represents a portion of the costs of the Series 2021 Project, a portion of which is attributable to under this methodology to the Future Phases.

In order to facilitate the marketing of the residential units within Phase 1, the Developer requested that the District limit the amount of annual assessments for debt service on the Series 2021 Bonds to certain predetermined levels, and in order to accomplish that goal, the Developer will be required as part of the Completion Agreement and/or Acquisition Agreement to construct all of the Series 2021 Project improvements to the extent such improvements will not be funded with proceeds of future bonds. Because there is ample infrastructure, \$7,011,578.48, left to be constructed above and beyond what the District will finance with proceeds of Series 2021 Bonds, to the extent such improvements will not be funded with proceeds of future bonds, the contribution of constructed infrastructure is expected to be made through the ordinary course of development of Phase 1. Using the ERU benefit allocations developed in Table 4 in the *Appendix*, as well as the allocation of the costs of the Project to Phase 1 and Future Phases developed in Table 5 in the *Appendix*, Table 6 in the Appendix illustrates the allocation of the costs of the Series 2021 Project allocable to Phase 1 in the amount of \$8,494,866.66 in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation methodology and the allocation of the amount funded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds in the approximate amount

of \$8,334,421.52*, while Table 7 in the *Appendix* illustrates the derivation of the minimum contribution of \$0.00 for the Series 2021 Project Phase 1.

Finally, Table 8 in the *Appendix* illustrates the allocation of that portion of the Series 2021 Project attributable to Phase 1 that is funded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds as well as the apportionment of the Series 2021 Assessment and the annual payments of the Series 2021 Assessment for the various unit types projected to be developed within Phase 1.

No Series 2021 Assessment is allocated herein to the private amenities or other common areas planned for the development. Such amenities and common areas will be owned and operated by the District or master homeowners' association for the benefit of the entire District, will be available for use by all of the residents of the District, and are considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas flows directly to the benefit of all platted lots in the District. As such, no Series 2021 Assessment will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

5.3 Assigning Series 2021 Assessment

As the land in the District is not yet platted for its intended final use and the precise location of the various product types by lot or parcel is unknown, the Series 2021 Assessment will initially be levied on all of the land in the District on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the estimated amount of \$9,330,000* will be preliminarily levied on approximately 368.9 +/- gross acres at an estimated rate of \$25,291.41* per gross acre.

When the land is platted, the Series 2021 Assessment will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 8 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of the Series 2021 Assessment from unplatted gross acres to platted parcels will reduce the amount of the Series 2021 Assessment levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

In the event unplatted land (the "Transferred Property") is sold to a third party not affiliated with the Developer, the Series 2021 Assessment will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the development rights assigned by the

* Preliminary, subject to change

the Developer to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights and plans, and otherwise consistent with this First Supplemental Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Series 2021 Assessment applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of units ultimately actually platted. This total Series 2021 Assessment is fixed to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale. If the Transferred Property is subsequently sub-divided into smaller parcels, the total Series 2021 Assessment initially allocated to the Transferred Property will be re-allocated to the smaller parcels pursuant to the methodology as described herein.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement are:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums; and
- d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The improvements which are part of the Project make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the Project, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received by the various product types from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as the ERU factors).

The apportionment of the assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the Project.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be lienied for the payment of the Series 2021 Assessment more than the determined special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The Assessment Methodology described herein is based on conceptual information obtained from the Developer prior to construction. As development occurs it is possible that the number of ERUs may change. The mechanism for maintaining the methodology over the changes is referred to as true-up.

This mechanism is to be utilized to ensure that the Series 2021 Assessment within Phase 1 on a per unit basis never exceeds the initially allocated assessments as set forth herein. The Series 2021 Assessment per unit preliminarily equals the levels in Table 8 in the *Appendix* and may change based on the final bond sizing. If such changes occur, the methodology is applied to the Phase 1 land based on the number of units within each and every parcel.

If as a result of platting and apportionment of the Series 2021 Assessment to the platted parcels, the Series 2021 Assessment per unit remains equal to the figures in Table 8 in the *Appendix*, then no true-up adjustment will be necessary.

If as a result of platting and apportionment of the Series 2021 Assessment to the platted parcels, the Series 2021 Assessment per unit equals less than the figures in Table 8 in the *Appendix* (for instance as a result of a larger number of units), then the per unit Series 2021 Assessment for all parcels within Phase 1 will be lowered if that state persists at the conclusion of platting of all land within Phase 1.

If, in contrast, as a result of platting and apportionment of the Series 2021 Assessment to the platted parcels, the Series 2021 Assessment per unit equals more than the figures in Table 8 in the *Appendix* (for instance as a result of a smaller number of units), taking into account any future development plans for the same lands – in the District’s reasonable discretion and to the extent such future redevelopment plans are feasible, consistent with existing entitlements and governmental requirements, and reasonably expected to be implemented, then the difference in the Series 2021 Assessment plus accrued interest will be collected from the owner of the property which platting caused the increase of assessment per unit to occur, in accordance with the assessment resolution and a true-up agreement to be entered into between the District and the Developer, which will be binding on assignees as provided therein.

The owner(s) of the property will be required to immediately remit to the Trustee for redemption a true-up payment equal to the difference between the actual Series 2021 Assessment per unit and the Series 2021 Assessment figures in Table 8 in the *Appendix*, multiplied by the actual number of units plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date on the Series 2021 Bonds, unless such interest payment date occurs within 45 days of such true-up payment, in which case the accrued interest shall be paid to the following interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the applicable series of bonds secured by the Series 2021 Assessment).

Note that, in the event that the Series 2021 Project is not completed, certain infrastructure contributions are not made, multiple bond issuances are contemplated and not all are issued, or under certain other circumstances, the District may be required to reallocate the Series 2021 Assessment, provided however that the Series 2021 Assessment would only be reallocated as among lands within Phase 1.

In addition to platting of property within the District, any planned sale of an unplatted parcel to another builder or developer will cause the District to initiate a true-up test as described above to test whether the amount of the Series 2021 Assessment per ERU for land that remains unplatted within the District remains equal to the figures in Table 8 in the *Appendix*. The test will be based upon the development rights as signified by the number of units of different product types associated with such parcel that are transferred from seller to buyer. The District shall provide an estoppel or similar document to the buyer evidencing the amount of Series 2021 Assessment transferred at sale.

5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll

Based on the per gross acre assessment proposed in Section 5.2, the Series 2021 Assessment in the amount estimated at \$9,330,000* is proposed to be levied uniformly over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessment shall be paid in thirty (30) annual installments.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's Project. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this First Supplemental Report. For additional information on the Series 2021 Bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

* Preliminary, subject to change

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Hyde Park Community Development District 1

Development Plan

Product Type	Phase 1	Future Phases	Number of Units
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	68	160	228
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	115	136	251
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	67	91	158
Total	250	387	637

Table 2

Hyde Park Community Development District 1

Project Costs

Improvement	Series 2021 Project Costs	Future Series Projects Costs	Total Costs
Mitigation	\$1,169,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,169,000.00
Earthwork for Stormwater Management	\$7,522,000.00	\$1,190,000.00	\$8,712,000.00
Stormwater Management Facilities	\$2,322,000.00	\$1,743,000.00	\$4,065,000.00
Water Supply	\$737,000.00	\$790,000.00	\$1,527,000.00
Wastewater Collection	\$1,966,000.00	\$981,000.00	\$2,947,000.00
Irrigation Quality Supply	\$595,000.00	\$710,000.00	\$1,305,000.00
Soft Costs	\$1,035,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$1,535,000.00
Total	\$15,346,000.00	\$5,914,000.00	\$21,260,000.00

Table 3

Hyde Park

Community Development District 1

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

	Series 2021 Bonds
Sources	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	\$9,330,000.00
Total Sources	\$9,330,000.00
Uses	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	\$8,334,421.52
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	\$244,115.15
Capitalized Interest Fund	\$314,863.33
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	\$250,000.00
Underwriter's Discount	\$186,600.00
Total Uses	\$9,330,000.00

Table 4

Hyde Park

Community Development District 1

Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Number of Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	228	0.83	188.10
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	251	1.00	251.00
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	158	1.13	177.75
Total	637		616.85

Product Type	Phase 1 Number of Units	ERU Weight	Phase 1 Total ERU	Percent of Total ERU
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	68	0.83	56.10	
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	115	1.00	115.00	
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	67	1.13	75.38	
Total	250		246.48	39.96%

Product Type	Future Phases Number of Units	ERU Weight	Future Phases Total ERU	
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	160	0.83	132.00	
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	136	1.00	136.00	
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	91	1.13	102.38	
Total	387		370.38	60.04%

Table 5

Hyde Park

Community Development District 1

ERU-Based Allocation of Costs of the Project to Phase 1 and Future Phases

	Total ERU	Percent of Total ERU	Allocation of Costs of the Project
Phase 1 Allocable Project Cost	246.48	39.96%	\$8,494,866.66
Future Phases Allocable Project Cost	370.38	60.04%	\$12,765,133.34
Total	616.85	100.00%	\$21,260,000.00

Product Type	Phase 1 Allocable Project Cost	Future Phases Allocable Project Cost	Total Project Costs
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	\$1,933,510.58	\$4,549,436.65	\$6,482,947.23
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	\$3,963,524.36	\$4,687,298.37	\$8,650,822.73
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	\$2,597,831.73	\$3,528,398.31	\$6,126,230.04
Total	\$8,494,866.66	\$12,765,133.34	\$21,260,000.00

Table 6

Hyde Park

Community Development District 1

2021 Project Phase 1 Cost Allocation

Product Type	Infrastructure Allocation Based on ERU Method	Infrastructure Financed with Series 2021 Bonds	Infrastructure Funded with Proceeds of Future Bonds and/or Contributed by the Developer*
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	\$1,933,510.58	\$1,896,991.77	\$36,518.81
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	\$3,963,524.36	\$3,888,664.06	\$74,860.30
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	\$2,597,831.73	\$2,548,765.68	\$49,066.04
Total	\$8,494,866.66	\$8,334,421.52	\$160,445.15

* Can be funded with proceeds of future bonds

Table 7

Hyde Park

Community Development District 1

2021 Project Phase 1 Cost Allocation - Minimum Required Contribution Calculations

Product Type	Minimum Infrastructure Allocation Based on ERU Method	Minimum Infrastructure Financed with 2021 Bonds	Minimum Infrastructure Funded with Proceeds of Future Bonds and/or Contributed by the Developer
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	\$1,896,991.77	\$1,896,991.77	\$0.00
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	\$3,888,664.06	\$3,888,664.06	\$0.00
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	\$2,548,765.68	\$2,548,765.68	\$0.00
Total	\$8,334,421.51	\$8,334,421.52	\$0.00

Note: Tables 6 and 7 quantify the amount of benefit from the Series 2021 Project attributable to Phase 1 and to the different unit types within that Phase. Based on this information, Table 7 shows the minimum additional bonds/contributions of completed improvements required to buy-down the Assessment to the target levels shown in Table 8 (i.e., \$0.00). In lieu of the District issuing additional bonds to finance the full cost of the Series 2021 Project and levying additional assessments, and pursuant to the Completion Agreement and/or Acquisition Agreement, the Developer will be required to construct all of the improvements that are part of the Series 2021 Project attributable to Phase 1 - please note that contributions do not include financing costs because the contributions are not being financed, and so instead include only construction cost offsets.

Table 8

Hyde Park

Community Development District 1

Series 2021 Assessment Apportionment

Product Type	Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Series 2021 Assessment Apportionment	Series 2021 Assessment Apportionment per Unit	Annual Series 2021 Assessment Debt Service per Unit - paid in March**
Single Family 33' (43' Lot Width)	68	\$1,896,991.77	\$2,123,594.69	\$31,229.33	\$1,766.71
Single Family 40' (50' Lot Width)	115	\$3,888,664.06	\$4,353,179.84	\$37,853.74	\$2,141.46
Single Family 45' (55' Lot Width)	67	\$2,548,765.68	\$2,853,225.48	\$42,585.45	\$2,409.14
Total	250	\$8,334,421.51	\$9,330,000.00		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4

** Includes costs of collection, early payment discount and assumes payment in **March**

Exhibit "A"

Series 2021A-1 Assessment in the estimated amount of \$9,330,000* is proposed to be levied over the area as described below designating the boundary of the District:

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 48 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OIL WELL RD (A 100' WIDE RIGHT OF WAY) WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 48 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, COLLIER COUNTY FLORIDA; THENCE RUN N00°51'44"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE PARCEL HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE RUN N00°51'44"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 2557.67 FEET; THENCE RUN N00°50'30"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 2277.80 FEET; THENCE RUN N89°40'25"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 250.11 FEET; THENCE RUN S00°19'35"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 12.23 FEET; THENCE RUN N89°40'25"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 33.71 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 100.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°35'22" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 49.38 FEET AT A BEARING OF N75°22'44"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 49.90 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°35'22" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 74.07 FEET AT A BEARING OF N75°22'44"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 74.85 FEET; THENCE RUN N89°40'25"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 786.29 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 54°24'19" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 160.00 FEET AT A BEARING OF S63°07'25"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 166.17 FEET; THENCE RUN S35°55'15"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 261.28 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 451.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 25°42'53" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 200.72 FEET AT A BEARING OF S48°46'42"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 202.41 FEET; THENCE RUN S61°38'08"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 118.72 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 81°28'38" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 65.24 FEET AT A BEARING OF S20°54'50"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 71.07 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1301.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 29°02'01" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 652.23 FEET AT A BEARING OF S05°17'29"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 659.26 FEET; THENCE RUN N80°46'29"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 126.00 FEET; THENCE RUN N73°40'34"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 50.40 FEET; THENCE RUN N81°05'31"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 126.00 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 999.00 FEET, AT A BEARING OF N81°05'31"E THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 64°07'06" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 1060.53 FEET AT A BEARING OF N23°09'04"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 1117.96 FEET, TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 97°01'15" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 74.91 FEET AT A BEARING OF S76°16'46"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 84.67 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1151.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 03°01'42" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 60.83 FEET AT A BEARING OF S29°16'59"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.83 FEET; THENCE RUN S30°47'50"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 199.55 FEET; THENCE RUN N59°12'10"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 126.00 FEET; THENCE RUN N35°01'32"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 54.81 FEET; THENCE RUN N59°12'10"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 126.00 FEET; THENCE RUN S30°47'50"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 103.79 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 851.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 45°37'11" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 659.82 FEET AT A BEARING OF S07°59'14"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 677.58 FEET; THENCE RUN S14°49'21"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 279.81 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 274.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°12'35" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 183.87 FEET AT A BEARING OF S04°46'56"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 187.51 FEET; THENCE RUN S24°23'14"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 433.67 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90°00'00" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 70.71 FEET AT A BEARING OF S89°23'14"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 78.54 FEET; THENCE RUN N65°36'46"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 63.14 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1416.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°59'41" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 271.30 FEET AT A BEARING OF N71°06'37"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 271.72 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 18°37'46" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 16.19 FEET AT A BEARING OF N67°17'34"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 16.26 FEET; THENCE RUN S31°07'37"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 147.05 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1280.00 FEET, AT A BEARING OF S10°40'17"E THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 08°36'45" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 192.23 FEET AT A BEARING OF N83°38'05"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 192.41 FEET; THENCE RUN S00°26'52"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 89.29 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1525.00 FEET, AT A BEARING OF S78°37'13"W THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 04°25'26" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 117.72 FEET AT A BEARING OF S09°10'04"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.75 FEET, TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1074.00 FEET, AT A BEARING OF S01°24'56"E THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°42'16" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 144.31 FEET AT A BEARING OF S87°33'49"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 144.42 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 35.00 FEET, AT A BEARING OF S37°28'10"E THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 57°39'41" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 33.76 FEET AT A BEARING OF S23°42'00"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 35.22 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1651.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 12°17'07" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 353.33 FEET AT A BEARING OF S01°00'43"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 354.01 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1349.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 16°18'15" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 382.58 FEET AT A BEARING OF S00°59'50"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 383.87 FEET; THENCE RUN S09°08'58"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 261.96 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 149.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24°52'13" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 64.17 FEET AT A BEARING OF S21°35'04"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.68 FEET; THENCE RUN S34°01'11"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 180.12 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 38°28'57" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 16.48 FEET AT A BEARING OF S53°15'39"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 16.79 FEET; THENCE RUN S55°58'49"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE RUN S34°01'11"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 124.31 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 95°28'09" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 37.00 FEET AT A BEARING OF S81°45'16"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 41.66 FEET, TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 500.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 01°08'32" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 9.97 FEET AT A BEARING OF N51°04'56"E, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.97 FEET; THENCE RUN S38°20'48"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 60.00 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, AT A BEARING OF S38°20'48"E THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 87°04'06" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 34.44 FEET AT A BEARING OF S08°07'09"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 37.99 FEET; THENCE RUN S35°24'55"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 7.06 FEET; THENCE RUN S54°35'05"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 80.00 FEET; THENCE RUN S35°24'55"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 123.30 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 778.73 FEET, AT A BEARING OF N32°28'15"W THEREFROM, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 14°44'02" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 199.70 FEET AT A BEARING OF S64°53'46"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 200.25 FEET; THENCE RUN S72°15'47"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 245.63 FEET; THENCE RUN S17°44'13"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE RUN S72°15'47"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 146.35 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 149.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°10'27" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 44.50 FEET AT A BEARING OF S80°51'01"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 44.66 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°26'14"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 380.31 FEET; THENCE RUN S00°33'46"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 586.78 FEET, TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENTIAL CIRCULAR CURVE; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 80°22'08" AND BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD OF 303.27 FEET AT A BEARING OF S39°37'18"W, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 329.63 FEET; THENCE RUN S00°15'58"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 13.59 FEET; THENCE RUN N89°44'02"E FOR A DISTANCE OF 2392.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 16; THENCE RUN S01°27'19"E, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°44'02"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 2670.49 FEET; THENCE RUN S89°44'15"W FOR A DISTANCE OF 2667.65 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 368.9 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

BEARINGS REFER TO WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 48 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, COLLIER COUNTY FLORIDA, AS BEING N00°51'44"W.

* Preliminary, subject to change

HYDE PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

5

RESOLUTION 2021-38

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1 AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$13,500,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES (THE "SERIES 2021 BONDS"); DETERMINING CERTAIN DETAILS OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE; AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATED SALE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS; APPOINTING THE UNDERWRITER; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES 2021 BONDS AND AWARDING THE SERIES 2021 BONDS TO THE UNDERWRITER NAMED THEREIN PURSUANT TO THE PARAMETERS SET FORTH IN THIS RESOLUTION; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM AND ITS USE BY THE UNDERWRITER IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS AND APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FINAL LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT AND THE APPOINTMENT OF A DISSEMINATION AGENT; PROVIDING FOR THE APPLICATION OF SERIES 2021 BOND PROCEEDS; AUTHORIZING THE PROPER OFFICIALS TO DO ALL THINGS DEEMED NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS; MAKING CERTAIN DECLARATIONS; APPOINTING A TRUSTEE; PROVIDING FOR THE REGISTRATION OF THE BONDS PURSUANT TO THE DTC BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing in accordance with the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), created by Ordinance No. 2021-11 of the Board of County Commissioners of Collier County, Florida (the “County”), enacted on March 9, 2021, and effective on March 11, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the District was created for the purpose of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, installation, maintenance, and operation of community development facilities, services, and improvements within and without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2021-25 adopted by the Governing Body of the District on April 16, 2021 (the “Master Bond Resolution”), the District has authorized the issuance, sale and delivery of Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$49,305,000 (the “Bonds”), to be issued in one or more Series of Bonds as authorized under a Master Trust Indenture (the “Master Indenture”) between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”), which Bonds were validated by final judgment of the Circuit Court of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Collier County, Florida on June 24, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the District has determined to issue its Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds, in one or more series (the “Series 2021 Bonds”), for the purpose, among other things, of financing a portion of the Costs of the acquisition, construction and installation of assessable capital improvements for the District (the “Series 2021 Project”) more particularly described in the First Supplemental District Engineer’s Report dated September 10, 2021 (the “Engineer’s Report”); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2021 Bonds shall constitute a series of Bonds authorized by the Master Bond Resolution; and

WHEREAS, there has been submitted to this meeting with respect to the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds and submitted to the Board:

(i) a form of First Supplemental Trust Indenture (“First Supplement”), between the Trustee and the District attached hereto as **Exhibit A**;

(ii) a form of Bond Purchase Contract with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds between MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the “Underwriter”) and the District attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (the “Purchase Contract”), together with the form of disclosure statements attached to the Purchase Contract in accordance with Section 218.385, Florida Statutes;

(iii) a form of Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum attached hereto as **Exhibit C** (the “Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum”);

(iv) a form of Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the “Continuing Disclosure Agreement”), among the District, Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC (the

“Developer”), and Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (the “Dissemination Agent”), attached hereto as **Exhibit D**; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Hyde Park Community Development District 1, as follows:

Section 1. Authorization, Designation and Principal Amount of the Series 2021 Bonds. There are hereby authorized and directed to be issued the Series 2021 Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$13,500,000, for the purposes, among others, of providing funds for the payment of a portion of the Costs of the Series 2021 Project. The purchase price of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be received and receipted by the District, or the Trustee on behalf of the District, and the Trustee shall apply the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds as set forth in the Master Trust Indenture between the District and the Trustee, as supplemented by the First Supplement (collectively, the “Indenture”) and the Limited Offering Memorandum (as defined below).

Section 2. Designation of Attesting Members. The Chair or the Secretary of the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the District, or in the case of the absence of either or the inability to act of either, the Vice Chair or Assistant Secretaries and members of the Board (each individually a “Designated Member”), are hereby designated and authorized on behalf of the Board to attest to the seal of the Board and to the signature of the Chair or Vice Chair of the Board as it appears on the Series 2021 Bonds, the Indenture and any other documents which may be necessary or helpful in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds and in connection with the application of the proceeds thereof.

Section 3. Details of the Series 2021 Bonds. The District hereby determines that the Series 2021 Bonds shall be dated, have such interest payment dates, have such maturities, have such redemption provisions and bear interest at such rates, all as provided in the Indenture.

Section 4. Trust Indenture. The District hereby approves and authorizes the execution by the Chair or any Designated Member and the Secretary and the delivery of the First Supplement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Chair or Designated Member executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer’s approval and the District’s approval of any changes therein from the form of First Supplement, attached hereto.

Section 5. Appointment of Underwriter; Negotiated Sale. MBS Capital Markets, LLC is hereby appointed the underwriter of the Series 2021 Bonds (the “Underwriter”). The Series 2021 Bonds shall be sold by a negotiated sale to the Underwriter. It is hereby determined by the District that a negotiated sale of the Series 2021 Bonds to the Underwriter will best effectuate the purposes of the Act, is in the best interest of the District and is necessitated by, in general, the characteristics of the issue and prevailing market conditions and specifically, the following additional reasons: (i) because of the complexity of the financing structure of the Series 2021 Bonds and the institutional market for unrated securities such as the Series 2021 Bonds, it is

desirable to sell the Series 2021 Bonds pursuant to a negotiated sale so as to have an underwriter involved from the outset of the financing to assist in these matters; (ii) because of changing market conditions for tax-exempt bonds and the necessity of being able to adjust the terms of the Series 2021 Bonds, it is in the best interests of the District to sell the Series 2021 Bonds by a negotiated sale; (iii) the Underwriter has participated in structuring the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds and can assist the District in attempting to obtain the most attractive financing for the District; and (iv) the District will not be adversely affected if the Series 2021 Bonds are not sold pursuant to a competitive sale.

Section 6. Purchase Contract.

(i) The District hereby approves the form of the Purchase Contract submitted by the Underwriter and attached as **Exhibit B** hereto, and the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds by the District upon the terms and conditions to be set forth in the Purchase Contract and in compliance with (ii) below. Provided the provisions of subparagraph (ii) have been complied with, the Chair or a Designated Member are each hereby authorized, acting individually, to execute the Purchase Contract and to deliver the Purchase Contract to the Underwriter. The Purchase Contract shall be in substantially the form of the Purchase Contract attached hereto as **Exhibit B** with such changes, amendments, modifications, omissions and additions as may be approved by the Chair or the Designated Member. The disclosure statements of the Underwriter as required by Section 218.385 of the Florida Statutes, will be delivered to the District prior to the execution of the Purchase Contract, a copy of which is attached as an exhibit to the Purchase Contract. Execution by the Chair or a Designated Member of the Purchase Contract shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such changes;

(ii) Receipt by the Chair of a written offer to purchase the Series 2021 Bonds by the Underwriter substantially in the form of the Purchase Contract, said offer to provide for, among other things, (A) the issuance of not exceeding \$13,500,000 initial aggregate principal amount of Series 2021 Bonds at an average net interest cost rate of not to exceed the rate computed by adding 300 basis points to the Bond Buyer "20 Bond Index" published immediately preceding the first day of the calendar month in which the Series 2021 Bonds are sold, (B) an underwriter's discount of not more than 2.00% of the par amount of the Series 2021 Bonds exclusive of any original issue discount or premium, and (C) the final maturity of the Series 2021 Bonds shall not be later than May 1, 2053.

Section 7. Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; Final Limited Offering Memorandum. The District hereby authorizes and approves the distribution and use of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum in substantially the form submitted to this meeting and attached hereto as **Exhibit C** in connection with the limited offering for sale of the Series 2021 Bonds. The preparation of a final Limited Offering Memorandum is hereby approved and the Chair or any Designated Member is hereby authorized to execute such final Limited Offering Memorandum to be dated the date of the award of the Series 2021 Bonds, and upon such award, to deliver the same to the Underwriter for use by it in connection with the sale and distribution

of the Series 2021 Bonds. The Limited Offering Memorandum shall be substantially in the form as the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, with such changes as shall be approved by the Chair or Designated Member as necessary to conform to the details of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Purchase Contract and such other insertions, modifications and changes as may be approved by the Chair or Designated Member. The execution and delivery of the Limited Offering Memorandum by the Chair shall constitute evidence of the approval thereof. The District hereby authorizes the use of the Limited Offering Memorandum and the information contained therein in connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds. The District hereby authorizes the Chair or a Designated Member to deem "final" the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum except for permitted omissions, all within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and to execute a certificate in that regard.

Section 8. Continuing Disclosure. The District does hereby authorize and approve the execution and delivery of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement by the Chair or a Designated Member substantially in the form presented to this meeting and attached hereto as **Exhibit D** with the Dissemination Agent and the Developer. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement is being executed by the District in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5). Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC is hereby appointed as the initial Dissemination Agent to perform the duties required under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

Section 9. Appointment of Trustee. U.S. Bank National Association is hereby appointed to serve as Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar and Authenticating Agent under the Indenture.

Section 10. Open Meetings. It is found and determined that all formal actions of the District concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were taken in an open meeting of the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District and that all deliberations of the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District which resulted in such formal action were taken in meetings open to the public, in full compliance with all legal requirements.

Section 11. Further Official Action; Ratification of Prior and Subsequent Acts. The Chair, the Secretary and each member of the Board of Supervisors of the District and any other proper official of the District are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments (including, without limitation, any documents required by the Trustee to evidence its rights and obligations with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, any documents required in connection with implementation of a book-entry system of registration, any agreements with the Developer and any agreements in connection with maintaining the exclusion of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof) and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or desirable for carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. In the event that the Chair or the Secretary is unable to execute and deliver the documents herein contemplated, such documents shall be executed and delivered by the respective designee of such officer or official or any other duly authorized officer or official of the District. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary is hereby

authorized and directed to apply and attest the official seal of the District to any agreement or instrument authorized or approved herein that requires such a seal and attestation. The Chair or any Designated Member may, among other things, authorize the change of the date of any document accompanying this Resolution as an exhibit or incorporate the information and details related to the sale and pricing of the Series 2021 Bonds. Execution by the Chair or a Designated Member of such document shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such change of date or the incorporation of information and details relating to the sale and pricing of the Series 2021 Bonds. All of the acts and doings of such members of the Board, the officers of the District, and the agents and employees of the District, which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this Resolution, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.

Section 12. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this Resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this Resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 13. Inconsistent Proceedings. All resolutions or proceedings, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed or amended to the extent of such inconsistency.

Section 14. Engineer's Report. The Board hereby approves of changes to the Engineer's Report previously approved by the Board and also authorizes further revisions and supplements to the Engineer's Report with respect to the marketing and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds relating to the Series 2021 Project.

Section 15. Assessment Methodology Report. The Board authorizes further modifications and supplements to the Assessment Methodology Report previously approved by the Board to conform such report to the marketing and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds.

Section 16. Ratification of Master Bond Resolution. Except to the extent hereby modified, the Master Bond Resolution of the District is hereby ratified, confirmed and approved in all respects.

Section 17. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

[End of Resolution – Signature page to follow]

PASSED in Public Session of the Board of Supervisors of Hyde Park Community Development District 1, this 17th day of September, 2021.

[SEAL]

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1**

ATTEST:

Secretary/Assistant Secretary,
Board of Supervisors

Chair,
Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF FIRST SUPPLEMENT

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

BETWEEN

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

AND

**U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
AS TRUSTEE**

Dated as of October 1, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This Table of Contents is incorporated herein for ease of reference only and shall not be deemed a part of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 101.	Definitions	4
--------------	-------------------	---

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, ISSUANCE AND PROVISIONS OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

Section 201.	Authorization of Series 2021 Bonds; Separate Series Designations for Certain Limited Purposes; Book-Entry Only Form	6
Section 202.	Terms	8
Section 203.	Dating and Interest Accrual	8
Section 204.	Denominations	8
Section 205.	Paying Agent	8
Section 206.	Bond Registrar	8
Section 207.	Conditions Precedent to Issuance of Series 2021 Bonds	8

ARTICLE III

REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

Section 301.	Bonds Subject to Redemption; Notice of Redemption	9
--------------	---	---

ARTICLE IV

DEPOSIT OF SERIES 2021 BOND PROCEEDS AND APPLICATION THEREOF; ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND OPERATION THEREOF

Section 401.	Establishment of Accounts	10
Section 402.	Use of Series 2021 Bond Proceeds	10
Section 403.	Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account and Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account	11
Section 404.	Costs of Issuance Account	11
Section 405.	Series 2021 Reserve Account	11
Section 406.	Amortization Installments	12
Section 407.	Tax Covenants and Rebate Account	12
Section 408.	Establishment of Series 2021 Revenue Account in Revenue Fund; Application of Revenues and Investment Earnings	13

ARTICLE V

CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

Section 501.	Acceptance by Trustee	15
Section 502.	Limitation of Trustee’s Responsibility	16
Section 503.	Trustee’s Duties.....	16

ARTICLE VI

ADDITIONAL BONDS

Section 601.	No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments.....	16
--------------	--	----

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 701.	Confirmation of Master Indenture	16
Section 702.	Continuing Disclosure Agreement.....	16
Section 703.	Collection of Assessments	17
Section 704.	Foreclosure of Assessment Lien	17
Section 705.	Requisite Owners for Direction or Consent.....	17
Section 706.	Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account Upon Occurrence of Event of Default.....	17
Section 707.	Additional Covenant Regarding Assessments.....	18
Section 708.	Assignment of District’s Rights Under Collateral Assignment	18
Section 709.	Enforcement of True-Up Agreement and Completion Agreement.....	18

Exhibit A – First Supplemental District Engineer’s Report

Exhibit B - Form of Series 2021 Bonds

**FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
TRUST INDENTURE**

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE (this “First Supplemental Indenture”) is dated as of October 1, 2021, between **HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1** (the “District”) and **U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as Trustee (the “Trustee”), a national banking association authorized to accept and execute trusts of the character herein set forth, with its designated corporate trust office located at 500 West Cypress Creek Road, Suite 460, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309 Attention: Corporate Trust Department.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2021-25 adopted by the Governing Body of the District on April 16, 2021 (the “Master Bond Resolution”), the District has authorized the issuance, sale and delivery of Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$49,305,000 (the “Bonds”), to be issued in one or more Series of Bonds as authorized under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021, between the District and the Trustee (the “Master Indenture”), which Bonds were validated by final judgment of the Circuit Court of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Collier County, Florida on June 24, 2021, the appeal period for which has expired with no appeal having been taken; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the District duly adopted Resolution No. 2021-26, on April 16, 2021, providing for the acquisition, construction and installation of assessable capital improvements more particularly described in the Master Engineer’s Report dated April 16, 2021, prepared by Hole Montes, Inc.(the “Capital Improvement Plan”), providing estimated Costs of the Capital Improvement Plan, defining assessable property to be benefited by the Capital Improvement Plan, defining the portion of the Costs of the Capital Improvement Plan with respect to which Assessments will be imposed and the manner in which such Assessments shall be levied against such benefited property within the District, directing the preparation of an assessment roll, and stating the intent of the District to issue Bonds of the District secured by such Assessments to finance the costs of the acquisition, construction and installation of the Capital Improvement Plan, and the Governing Body of the District duly adopted Resolution No. 2021-32, on May 21, 2021, following a public hearing conducted in accordance with the Act, to fix and establish the Assessments and the benefited property, which Resolution will be supplemented by a supplemental assessment resolution conforming the Series 2021 Assessments (hereinafter defined) to the final pricing of the Series 2021 Bonds (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2021-38, adopted by the Governing Body of the District on September 17, 2021, the District has authorized the issuance, sale and delivery of its \$_____ Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the “Series 2021 Bonds”) which are issued hereunder as a Series of Bonds under, and as defined in, the Master Indenture, and has reaffirmed the Master Indenture and authorized the execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture to secure the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds and to set forth the terms of the Series 2021 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2021 Bonds constitute a Series of Bonds as authorized by the Master Bond Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the District will apply the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds to: (i) finance a portion of the Cost of the initial phase of the Capital Improvement Plan (the "Series 2021 Project"); (ii) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds; (iii) make a deposit into the Series 2021 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2021 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another; and (iv) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2021 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2021 Bonds will be payable from and secured by Assessments imposed, levied and collected by the District with respect to property specially benefited by the Series 2021 Project (the "Series 2021 Assessments"), which, together with the Series 2021 Pledged Funds (hereinafter defined) will comprise the Trust Estate securing the Series 2021 Bonds (the "Series 2021 Trust Estate"), which shall constitute a "Series Trust Estate" as defined in the Master Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds and of this First Supplemental Indenture have been duly authorized by the Governing Body of the District and all things necessary to make the Series 2021 Bonds, when executed by the District and authenticated by the Trustee, valid and binding legal obligations of the District and to make this First Supplemental Indenture a valid and binding agreement and, together with the Master Indenture, a valid and binding lien on the Series 2021 Trust Estate have been done;

NOW THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That the District, in consideration of the premises, the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, the mutual covenants herein contained, the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2021 Bonds by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in order to further secure the payment of the principal and Redemption Price of, and interest on, all Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding (as defined in the Master Indenture) from time to time, according to their tenor and effect, and such other payments required to be made under the Master Indenture or hereunder, and such other payments due under any Letter of Credit Agreement or Liquidity Agreement (as defined in the Master Indenture), and to further secure the observance and performance by the District of all the covenants, expressed or implied in the Master Indenture, in this First Supplemental Indenture and in the Series 2021 Bonds: (a) has executed and delivered this First Supplemental Indenture and (b) does hereby, in confirmation of the Master Indenture, grant, bargain, sell, convey, transfer, assign and pledge unto the Trustee, and unto its successors in the trusts established under the Master Indenture, and to them and their successors and assigns forever, all right, title and interest of the District, in, to and under, subject to the terms and conditions of the Master Indenture and the provisions of the Master Indenture pertaining to the application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms set forth in the Master Indenture the

revenues received by the District from the Series 2021 Assessments (the "Series 2021 Pledged Revenues") and the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2021 Rebate Account) established hereby (the "Series 2021 Pledged Funds") which shall comprise a part of the Series 2021 Trust Estate;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all the same by the Master Indenture granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, transferred, assigned and pledged, or agreed or intended so to be, to the Trustee and its successors in said trust and to it and its assigns forever;

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, except as in each such case may otherwise be provided in the Master Indenture, upon the terms and trusts in the Indenture set forth for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all and singular the present and future Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds issued or to be issued under and secured by this First Supplemental Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien or otherwise, of any one Series 2021 Bond over any other Series 2021 Bond by reason of priority in their issue, sale or execution;

PROVIDED FURTHER HOWEVER, that if the District, its successors or assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, or make due provision for the payment of the principal and Redemption Price of the Series 2021 Bonds or any Series 2021 Bond of a particular maturity issued, secured and Outstanding under this First Supplemental Indenture and the interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in the Series 2021 Bonds and this First Supplemental Indenture, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and shall well and truly keep, perform and observe all the covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture to be kept, performed and observed by it, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, then upon such final payments, this First Supplemental Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease and terminate, with respect to all Series 2021 Bonds or any Series 2021 Bond of a particular maturity, otherwise this First Supplemental Indenture shall remain in full force and effect;

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FURTHER WITNESSETH, and it is expressly declared, that all Series 2021 Bonds issued and secured hereunder are to be issued, authenticated and delivered and all of the rights and property pledged to the payment thereof are to be dealt with and disposed of under, upon and subject to the terms, conditions, stipulations, covenants, agreements, trusts, uses and purposes as in the Master Indenture (except as amended directly or by implication by this First Supplemental Indenture), including this First Supplemental Indenture, expressed, and the District has agreed and covenanted, and does hereby agree and covenant, with the Trustee and with the respective Owners, from time to time, of the Series 2021 Bonds, as follows:

**ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS**

Section 101. Definitions. All terms used herein that are defined in the recitals hereto are used with the same meaning herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise. All terms used herein that are defined in the Master Indenture are used with the same meaning herein (including the use of such terms in the recitals hereto and the granting clauses hereof) unless (i) expressly given a different meaning herein or (ii) the context clearly requires otherwise. In addition, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms used herein shall have the following meanings:

“Assessment Methodology” shall mean, collectively, the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated April 16, 2021, as supplemented by the [Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report] dated _____, 2021.

“Authorized Denomination” shall mean, with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided however, that the Series 2021 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of \$100,000 and integral multiples of Authorized Denominations in excess of \$100,000.

“Bond Depository” shall mean the securities depository from time to time under Section 201 hereof, which may be the District.

“Bond Participants” shall mean those broker-dealers, banks and other financial institutions from time to time for which the Bond Depository holds Bonds as securities depository.

“Capital Improvement Plan” shall mean the program of assessable capital improvements established by the District in the Series 2021 Assessment Proceedings.

“Collateral Assignment” shall mean the [Collateral Assignment of Development and Contract Rights], dated as of October __, 2021, by the Developer in favor of the District.

“Completion Agreement” shall mean the [Agreement between the District and the Developer Regarding the Completion of Improvements], dated as of October __, 2021.

“Declaration of Consent” shall mean the [Declaration of Consent to Jurisdiction of Hyde Park Community Development District 1 and to Imposition of Special Assessments; Lien of Record; and Disclosure of Public Financing of the Hyde Park Community Development District 1] dated October __, 2021, by the Developer and joined by the District.

“Delinquent Assessment Interest” shall mean Series 2021 Assessment Interest deposited by the District with the Trustee on or after May 1 of the year in which such Series 2021 Assessment Interest has, or would have, become delinquent under State law applicable thereto.

“Delinquent Assessment Principal” shall mean Series 2021 Assessment Principal deposited by the District with the Trustee on or after May 1 of the year in which such Series 2021 Assessment Principal has, or would have, become delinquent under State law applicable thereto.

“Delinquent Assessments” shall mean Delinquent Assessment Principal and Delinquent Assessment Interest.

“Developer” shall mean Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company.

“DTC” shall mean The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York.

“Interest Payment Date” shall mean each May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2022.

“Nominee” shall mean the nominee of the Bond Depository, which may be the Bond Depository, as determined from time to time pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Quarterly Redemption Date” shall mean each February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1.

“Series 2021 Assessment Proceedings” shall mean the proceedings of the District with respect to the establishment, levy and collection of the Series 2021 Assessments which include Resolution Nos. 2021-26, 2021-27, 2021-32 and 2022-___, adopted by the Governing Body of the District, and any supplemental proceedings undertaken by the District with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments and the Assessment Methodology as approved thereby.

“Series 2021 Assessments” shall mean the principal and interest of Series 2021 Assessments received by the District which correspond to the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds.

“Series 2021 Assessment Interest” shall mean the interest on the Series 2021 Assessments which is pledged to the Series 2021 Bonds.

“Series 2021 Assessment Principal” shall mean the principal amount of Series 2021 Assessments received by the District which represents a proportionate amount of the principal of and Amortization Installments of the Series 2021 Bonds, other than applicable Delinquent Assessment Principal and Series 2021 Prepayment Principal.

“Series 2021 Assessment Revenues” shall mean all revenues received by the District from the Series 2021 Assessments, including proceeds from any foreclosure of the lien of Delinquent Assessments and any statutory interest on the Delinquent Assessments collected by the District in excess of the rate of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds.

“Series 2021 Pledged Funds” shall mean all of the Funds and Accounts created hereby with the Trustee, including the subaccounts therein, other than the Series 2021 Rebate Account in the Rebate Fund.

“Series 2021 Pledged Revenues” shall mean the revenues received by the District from the Series 2021 Assessments.

“Series 2021 Prepayment Principal” shall mean the excess amount of Series 2021 Assessment Principal received by the District over the Series 2021 Assessment Principal included within a Series 2021 Assessment appearing on any outstanding and unpaid tax bill, whether or not mandated to be prepaid in accordance with the Series 2021 Assessment Proceedings. Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the term Series 2021 Prepayment Principal shall not mean the proceeds of any Refunding Bonds or other borrowing of the District.

“Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement” shall mean an amount equal to [fifty percent (50%)] of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation, which on the date of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds is equal to (\$_____).

“Substantially Absorbed” shall mean the date on which the principal amount of the Series 2021 Assessments equaling ninety percent (90%) of the then-Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds is levied on tax parcels within the District with respect to which a certificate of occupancy has been issued for a structure thereon and are owned by end users, as certified by an Authorized Officer and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

“True-Up Agreement” shall mean the True-Up Agreement, dated as of October __, 2021, between the District and the Developer.

“Underwriter” shall mean MBS Capital Markets, LLC.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, ISSUANCE AND PROVISIONS OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

Section 201. Authorization of Series 2021 Bonds; Separate Series Designations for Certain Limited Purposes; Book-Entry Only Form. The Series 2021 Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued for the purposes enumerated in the recitals hereto in one Series but designated “\$_____ Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021.” The Series 2021 Bonds shall be substantially in the form set forth as Exhibit B to this First Supplemental Indenture. Each Series 2021 Bond shall bear the designation “2021R” and shall be numbered consecutively from 1 upwards.

The Series 2021 Bonds shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single certificated fully registered Series 2021 Bond for each maturity thereof. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of each such Series 2021 Bond shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond

Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, the initial Bond Depository. Except as provided in this Section 201, all of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC.

With respect to Series 2021 Bonds registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, the District, the Trustee, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any such Bond Participant or to any indirect Bond Participant. Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the District, the Trustee, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede & Co. or any Bond Participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Series 2021 Bonds, (ii) the delivery to any Bond Participant or any other person other than an Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, of any notice with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, including any notice of redemption, or (iii) the payment to any Bond Participant or any other person, other than an Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, of any amount with respect to principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Series 2021 Bonds. The District, the Trustee, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent shall treat and consider the person in whose name each Series 2021 Bond is registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar as the absolute Owner of such Series 2021 Bond for the purpose of payment of principal, premium and interest with respect to such Series 2021 Bond, for the purpose of giving notices of redemption and other matters with respect to such Series 2021 Bond, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Series 2021 Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Paying Agent shall pay all principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds only to or upon the order of the respective Owners, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, or their respective attorneys duly authorized in writing, as provided herein and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the District's obligations with respect to payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. No person other than an Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, shall receive a certificated Series 2021 Bond evidencing the obligation of the District to make payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest pursuant to the provisions hereof. Upon delivery by DTC to the District of written notice to the effect that DTC has determined to substitute a new Nominee in place of Cede & Co., and subject to the provisions herein with respect to Record Dates, the words "Cede & Co." in this First Supplemental Indenture shall refer to such new Nominee of DTC; and upon receipt of such a notice the District shall promptly deliver a copy of the same to the Trustee, Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent.

Upon receipt by the Trustee or the District of written notice from DTC: (i) confirming that DTC has received written notice from the District to the effect that a continuation of the requirement that all of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, is not in the best interest of the Beneficial Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds or (ii) to the effect that DTC is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities and no substitute Bond Depository can be found which is willing and able to undertake the functions of DTC hereunder upon reasonable and

customary terms, the Series 2021 Bonds shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, but may be registered in whatever name or names Owners transferring or exchanging the Series 2021 Bonds shall designate, in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 202. Terms. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be issued as _____ (__) Term Bonds, shall be dated as of the date of their issuance and delivery to the initial purchasers thereof, shall bear interest at the fixed interest rates per annum and shall mature in the amounts and on the dates set forth below:

<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>
\$	May 1, 20__	%
\$	May 1, 20__	
\$	May 1, 20__	
\$	May 1, 20__	

Section 203. Dating and Interest Accrual. Each Series 2021 Bond shall be dated October __, 2021. Each Series 2021 Bond also shall bear its date of authentication. Each Series 2021 Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid next preceding the date of its authentication, unless the date of its authentication: (i) is an Interest Payment Date to which interest on such Series 2021 Bond has been paid, in which event such Series 2021 Bond shall bear interest from its date of authentication; or (ii) is prior to the first Interest Payment Date for the Series 2021 Bonds, in which event, such Series 2021 Bond shall bear interest from its date. Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds shall be due and payable on each May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2022, and shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Section 204. Denominations. The Series 2021 Bonds shall be issued in Authorized Denominations; provided, however, that the Series 2021 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of \$100,000 and integral multiples of Authorized Denominations in excess of \$100,000.

Section 205. Paying Agent. The District appoints the Trustee as Paying Agent for the Series 2021 Bonds.

Section 206. Bond Registrar. The District appoints the Trustee as Bond Registrar for the Series 2021 Bonds.

Section 207. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of Series 2021 Bonds. In addition to complying with the requirements set forth in the Master Indenture in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, all the Series 2021 Bonds shall be executed by the District for

delivery to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the District or upon its order, but only upon the further receipt by the Trustee of:

- (a) Certified copies of the Series 2021 Assessment Proceedings;
- (b) Executed copies of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture;
- (c) A customary Bond Counsel opinion;
- (d) The District Counsel opinion required by the Master Indenture;
- (e) A certificate of an Authorized Officer to the effect that, upon the authentication and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds, the District will not be in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture or this First Supplemental Indenture;
- (f) An Engineers' Certificate or Engineers' Certificates which set forth certain matters with respect to the Series 2021 Project;
- (g) A copy of the final judgment of validation in respect of the Bonds together with a certificate of no appeal; and
- (h) Executed copies of the Declaration of Consent, Collateral Assignment, Completion Agreement, and True-Up Agreement.

Payment to the Trustee of \$_____ upon the initial issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds shall conclusively evidence satisfaction of the District and the Underwriter of the foregoing conditions precedent.

ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

Section 301. Bonds Subject to Redemption; Notice of Redemption. The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as provided in the respective forms thereof set forth as Exhibit B to this First Supplemental Indenture. Interest on Series 2021 Bonds which are called for redemption shall be paid on the date of redemption from the Series 2021 Interest Account or Series 2021 Revenue Account to the extent monies in the Series 2021 Interest Account are insufficient for such purpose.

Notice of redemption shall be given as provided in the Master Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys therefor as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

ARTICLE IV DEPOSIT OF SERIES 2021 BOND PROCEEDS AND APPLICATION THEREOF;

ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND OPERATION THEREOF

Section 401. Establishment of Accounts. There are hereby established, as needed, the following Funds and Accounts.

(a) There are hereby established within the Acquisition and Construction Fund held by the Trustee: (i) a Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account; and (ii) a Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account.

(b) There are hereby established within the Debt Service Fund held by the Trustee: (i) a Series 2021 Debt Service Account and therein a Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account, a Series 2021 Interest Account, and a Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account; and (ii) a Series 2021 Redemption Account, and, therein a Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount, and a Series 2021 Optional Redemption Subaccount;

(c) There is hereby established within the Reserve Fund held by the Trustee a Series 2021 Reserve Account, which Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be held for the benefit of all Series 2021 Bonds, without distinction as to Series 2021 Bonds and without privilege or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another;

(d) There is hereby established within the Revenue Fund held by the Trustee a Series 2021 Revenue Account; and

(e) There is hereby established within the Rebate Fund held by the Trustee a Series 2021 Rebate Account.

Section 402. Use of Series 2021 Bond Proceeds. The net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds, in the amount of \$_____ (consisting of \$_____ aggregate principal amount of Series 2021 Bonds [less/plus] original issue [discount/premium] and less Underwriter's discount in the amount of \$_____), shall as soon as practicable upon the delivery thereof to the Trustee by the District pursuant to Section 207 of the Master Indenture, be applied as follows:

(a) \$_____, representing the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement at the time of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, shall be deposited to the Series 2021 Reserve Account;

(b) \$_____, representing the costs of issuance relating to the Series 2021 Bonds, shall be deposited to the credit of the Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account;

(c) \$_____, representing interest on the Series 2021 Bonds due on May 1, 2022, and November 1, 2022, shall be deposited to the credit of the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account; and

(d) \$_____ shall be deposited to the credit of the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account.

Section 403. Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account and Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account. (a) Amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be applied to pay Costs of the Series 2021 Project upon compliance with the requisition provisions set forth in Section 503(b) of the Master Indenture and the form attached as Exhibit A to the Master Indenture. The Trustee shall have no duty to review the requisition to determine if the amount requested is for payment of a cost permitted hereunder. Anything in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Consulting Engineer shall establish a Date of Completion for the Series 2021 Project, and any balance remaining in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account (taking into account the moneys currently on deposit therein to pay any accrued but unpaid Costs of the Series 2021 Project which are required to be reserved in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the certificate of the Consulting Engineer delivered to the District and the Trustee establishing such Date of Completion), shall be deposited to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount and applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds in accordance with Section 301 hereof and in the manner prescribed in the form of Series 2021 Bonds set forth as Exhibit B hereto. After there are no funds therein, the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed.

(b) Amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account shall, until and including November 1, 2022, be transferred into the Series 2021 Interest Account and applied to the payment of interest first coming due on the Series 2021 Bonds, and thereafter transferred into the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account, whereupon the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account shall be closed.

Section 404. Costs of Issuance Account. The amount deposited in the Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account shall, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District, be used to pay the costs of issuance relating to the Series 2021 Bonds. On the date of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds costs of issuance shall be paid pursuant to the instructions in the closing memorandum prepared by the Underwriter and signed by an Authorized Officer of the District. On the earlier to occur of: (x) the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District or (y) three (3) months from the date of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, any amounts deposited in the Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account which have not been requisitioned shall be transferred over and deposited into the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account and used for the purposes permitted therefor, whereupon the Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed.

Section 405. Series 2021 Reserve Account . The Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be funded and maintained at all times in an amount equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement. Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Master Indenture, amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments into the Series 2021 Interest Account and the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account to pay Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds, when due, to the extent the moneys on deposit in such Accounts

therein and available therefor are insufficient and for no other purpose. The Series 2021 Reserve Account shall consist only of cash and Investment Obligations.

On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date (or, if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the first Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to recalculate the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement taking into account any Series 2021 Prepayment Principal on deposit in the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account and to transfer any excess on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account (other than excess resulting from earnings on investments, which shall be governed by Section 408(f) hereof) into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account and apply such excess to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds.

On the earliest date on which there is on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, sufficient monies, after taking into account other monies available therefor, to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds, together with accrued interest on such Series 2021 Bonds to the earliest date of redemption permitted therein and herein, then the Trustee shall transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2021 Redemption Account to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds on the earliest date permitted for redemption therein and herein.

Anything in the Master Indenture or herein to the contrary notwithstanding, amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, be subject to a first charge by the Trustee for its fees and expenses, including fees and expenses of collection of Delinquent Assessments.

Section 406. Amortization Installments. (a) The Amortization Installments established for the Series 2021 Bonds shall be as set forth in the form of Series 2021 Bonds attached hereto.

(b) Upon any redemption of Series 2021 Bonds (other than Series 2021 Bonds redeemed in accordance with scheduled Amortization Installments and other than Series 2021 Bonds redeemed at the direction of the District accompanied by a cash flow certificate as required by Section 506(b) of the Master Indenture), the Trustee shall cause Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed in such amounts and having such maturities so as to result in Amortization Installments recalculated, and which shall be recalculated by the District, in such manner as shall amortize all the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds of all of the terms in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining terms of all of the Series 2021 Bonds Amortization Installment.

Section 407. Tax Covenants and Rebate Account. The District shall comply with the Tax Regulatory Covenants set forth in the tax certificate of the District issued in connection with the

issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, as amended and supplemented from time to time in accordance with their terms.

Section 408. Establishment of Series 2021 Revenue Account in Revenue Fund; Application of Revenues and Investment Earnings. (a) The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to establish within the Revenue Fund a Series 2021 Revenue Account into which the Trustee shall deposit any and all amounts required to be deposited therein by this Section 408 or by any other provision of the Master Indenture or this First Supplemental Indenture, and any other amounts or payments specifically designated by the District pursuant to a written direction or by a Supplemental Indenture for said purpose. The Series 2021 Revenue Account shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee.

(b) The Trustee shall deposit into the Series 2021 Revenue Account the Series 2021 Assessment Revenues other than Series 2021 Prepayment Principal, which shall be identified by the District to the Trustee as such in writing upon deposit and which shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2021 Redemption Account, and any other revenues required by other provisions of the Indenture to be deposited therein. The Trustee may conclusively rely that unless otherwise instructed in writing by the District at the time of deposit to the Trustee, Series 2021 Pledged Revenues paid to the Trustee shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account, and that Series 2021 Pledged Revenues which the District informs the Trustee is Series 2021 Prepayment Principal shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account.

(c) On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds (or if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account, and, if the balance therein is greater than zero, shall, upon written direction from the District, transfer from the Series 2021 Revenue Account for deposit into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount, an amount sufficient to increase the amount on deposit therein to an integral multiple of \$5,000 (provided that there are sufficient funds remaining therein to pay Debt Service coming due on the Series 2021 Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date), and, shall thereupon give notice and cause the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds in the maximum aggregate principal amount for which moneys are then on deposit in the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the provisions for extraordinary redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds set forth in the form of Series 2021 Bonds attached hereto, Section 301 hereof, and Article III of the Master Indenture.

(d) On May 1 and November 1 (or if such May 1 or November 1 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such May 1 or November 1), the Trustee shall first transfer: from the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account to the Series 2021 Interest Account the lesser of (x) the amount of interest coming due on the Series 2021 Bonds on such May 1 or November 1,

less the amount already on deposit therein, or (y) the amount remaining in the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account.

Following the foregoing transfers, on each May 1 or November 1 (or if such May 1 or November 1 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such May 1 or November 1), the Trustee shall then transfer from the amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Revenue Account to the Funds and Accounts designated below in the following amounts and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, to the Series 2021 Interest Account of the Series 2021 Debt Service Account, an amount equal to the amount of interest payable on all Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding on such May 1 or November 1, less any amount transferred from the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 408(d) hereof, and less any other amount already on deposit in the Series 2021 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, on May 1, 20[___], and each May 1 thereafter, to the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account, the amount, if any, equal to the difference between the Amortization Installments of all Series 2021 Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such May 1, and the amount already on deposit in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

THIRD, to the Series 2021 Reserve Account, the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement; and

FOURTH, the balance shall be retained in the Series 2021 Revenue Account.

On or after each November 2, the Trustee shall first transfer to the Series 2021 Reserve Account the balance on deposit in the Series 2021 Revenue Account on such November 2 until such time as the Series 2021 Reserve Account is equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, and then the balance on deposit in the Series 2021 Revenue Account on such November 2 shall be paid over to the District at the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District and used for any lawful purpose of the District; provided, however, that on the date of such proposed transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account in the Reserve Fund shall be equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, and, provided further, that the Trustee shall not have actual knowledge (as described in Section 606 of the Master Indenture) of an Event of Default under the Master Indenture or hereunder relating to any Series 2021 Bonds, including the payment of Trustee's fees and expenses then due.

(e) On any date required by the Tax Regulatory Covenants, the District shall give the Trustee written direction to, and the Trustee shall, transfer from the Series 2021 Revenue Account to the Series 2021 Rebate Account established for the Series 2021 Bonds in the Rebate Fund in accordance with the Master Indenture, the amount due and owing, if any, to the United States, which amount shall be paid, to the United States, when due, in accordance with such Tax Regulatory Covenants.

(f) Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, moneys on deposit in all of the Funds and Accounts held as security for the Series 2021 Bonds shall be invested only in Investment Obligations, and further, earnings on the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account, the Series 2021 Interest Account, and the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account, shall be retained, as realized, in such Accounts and used for the purpose of such Account. Earnings on investments in the Funds and Accounts other than the Series 2021 Reserve Account and other than as set forth above, shall be deposited, as realized, to the credit of the Series 2021 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be disposed of as follows:

(i) if there was no deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture) in the Series 2021 Reserve Account as of the most recent date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee, and if no withdrawals have been made from the Series 2021 Reserve Account since such date which have created a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account through November 1, 2022, and, thereafter earnings in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account; and

(ii) if as of the last date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee there was a deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture), or if after such date withdrawals have been made from the Series 2021 Reserve Account and have created such a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Reserve Account until the amount on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, and then earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account through November 1, 2022, and, thereafter shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is a deficiency in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, prior to the deposit of any earnings in the Series 2021 Revenue Account, the amount of such proposed transfer shall instead be deposited into the Series 2021 Reserve Account until the balance on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement.

ARTICLE V CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

Section 501. Acceptance by Trustee. The Trustee accepts the trusts declared and provided in this First Supplemental Indenture and agrees to perform such trusts upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Indenture.

Section 502. Limitation of Trustee's Responsibility. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner for the due execution of this First Supplemental Indenture by the District or for the recitals contained herein, all of which are made solely by the District.

Section 503. Trustee's Duties. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights, benefits, privileges, protection and entitlements inuring to the Trustee under the Master Indenture, including, particularly, Article VI thereof.

ARTICLE VI ADDITIONAL BONDS

Section 601. No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments. The District covenants and agrees that so long as there are any Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2021 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2021 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds secured by Assessments for capital projects on lands subject at such time to the Series 2021 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments on property subject to the Series 2021 Assessments which are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons, to remediate a natural disaster or imposed prior to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds.

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS

Section 701. Confirmation of Master Indenture. As supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture, the Master Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and this First Supplemental Indenture shall be read, taken and construed as a part of the Master Indenture so that all of the rights, remedies, terms, conditions, covenants and agreements of the Master Indenture, except insofar as modified herein, shall apply and remain in full force and effect with respect to this First Supplemental Indenture and to the Series 2021 Bonds issued hereunder. To the extent of any conflict between the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture the terms and provisions hereof shall control.

Section 702. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, the District has executed and delivered a Continuing Disclosure Agreement in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. The District covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of such Continuing Disclosure Agreement; however, as set forth therein, failure to so comply shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder, but, instead shall be enforceable by mandamus, injunction or any other means of specific performance. The District represents that it has

complied with its existing continuing disclosure undertakings, except as described in the prospectus related to the Series 2021 Bonds.

Section 703. Collection of Assessments. (a) Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, Series 2021 Assessments levied on platted lots and pledged hereunder to secure the Series 2021 Bonds shall be collected pursuant to the “Uniform Method” prescribed by Florida Statutes and Series 2021 Assessments levied on unplatted lots and pledged hereunder to secure the Series 2021 Bonds shall be collected directly by the District pursuant to the Act and Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, and not pursuant to the Uniform Method, in each case unless otherwise directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of the Majority Owners during an Event of Default.

(b) All Series 2021 Assessments that are collected directly by the District and not via the Uniform Method shall be due and payable by the landowner no later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date.

Section 704. Foreclosure of Assessment Lien. Notwithstanding Section 814 of the Master Indenture or any other provision of the Indenture to the contrary, the following provisions shall apply with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments and Series 2021 Bonds.

If any property shall be offered for sale for the nonpayment of any Series 2021 Assessment and no person or persons shall purchase such property for an amount equal to the full amount due on the Series 2021 Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys’ fees, if any), the property may then be purchased by the District for an amount equal to the balance due on the Series 2021 Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys’ fees, if any), from any legally available funds of the District and the District shall receive in its corporate name or in the name of a special purpose entity title to the property for the benefit of the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds; provided that the Trustee shall have the right, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners, but shall not be obligated, to direct the District with respect to any action taken pursuant to this Section. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, shall have the power and shall lease or sell such property, and deposit all of the net proceeds of any such lease or sale into the Series 2021 Revenue Account. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, agrees that it shall be required to take the measures provided by law for sale of property acquired by it as trustee for the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds within thirty (30) days after the receipt of the request therefor signed by the Trustee or the Majority Owners.

Section 705. Requisite Owners for Direction or Consent. Anything in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, any direction or consent or similar provision which requires fifty-one percent of the Owners, shall in each case be deemed to refer to, and shall mean, the Majority Owners.

Section 706. Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account Upon Occurrence of Event of Default. In accordance with the provisions

of the Indenture, the Series 2021 Bonds are payable solely from the Series 2021 Pledged Revenues and any other moneys held by the Trustee under the Indenture for such purpose. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the District hereby acknowledges that (i) the Series 2021 Pledged Funds include, without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account then held by the Trustee, (ii) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, the Series 2021 Pledged Funds may not be used by the District (whether to pay Costs of the Series 2021 Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Owners, except to the extent that prior to the occurrence of the Event of Default the District had incurred a binding obligation with third parties for work on the Series 2021 Project and payment is for such work and (iii) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, the Series 2021 Pledged Funds may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Owners, to pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Indenture. The District shall not enter into any binding agreement with respect to the Series 2021 Project after the occurrence of an Event of Default unless authorized in writing by the Majority Owners.

Section 707. Additional Covenant Regarding Assessments. In addition to, and not in limitation of, the covenants contained elsewhere in this First Supplemental Indenture and in the Master Indenture, the District covenants to comply with the terms of the proceedings heretofore adopted with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments, including the Assessment Methodology, and to levy the Series 2021 Assessments and any required true-up payments set forth in the Assessment Methodology, in such manner as will generate funds sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, when due. The Assessment Methodology shall not be amended without prior written consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that such consent shall not be required if the District Counsel has issued its written opinion addressed to each of the District and the Trustee that such amendment does not materially amend the terms of the Assessment Methodology.

Section 708. Assignment of District's Rights Under Collateral Assignment. The District hereby assigns its rights under the Collateral Assignment to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners, from time to time, of the Series 2021 Bonds.

Section 709. Enforcement of True-Up Agreement and Completion Agreement. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, covenants that it shall strictly enforce all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement, and, upon the occurrence and continuance of a default under either or both of such Agreements, the District covenants and agrees that the Trustee, at the direction of the Majority Owners shall act on behalf of, and in the District's stead, to enforce the provisions of such Agreements and to pursue all available remedies under applicable law or in equity. Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the District to enforce, or permit the Trustee to enforce in its stead, all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement upon demand of the Majority Owners, or the Trustee at

the direction of the Majority Owners, shall constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture without benefit of any period for cure.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hyde Park Community Development District 1 has caused these presents to be signed in its name and on its behalf by its Chair, and its official seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, thereunto duly authorized, and to evidence its acceptance of the trusts hereby created, the Trustee has caused these presents to be signed in its name and on its behalf by its duly authorized Vice President.

(SEAL)

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1**

Attest:

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Secretary

[First Supplemental Trust Indenture]

**U.S. BANK NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as Trustee**

By: _____
Vice President

[First Supplemental Trust Indenture]

EXHIBIT A

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT ENGINEER'S REPORT

See the First Supplemental District Engineer's Report dated September 17, 2021, attached as Appendix A to the Limited Offering Memorandum for the Series 2021 Bonds dated _____, 2021.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF SERIES 2021 BONDS

No. 2021R-__

\$ _____

**United States of America
State of Florida
HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND, SERIES 2021**

Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Dated Date	CUSIP
____%	May 1, 20__	October __, 2021	_____

Registered Owner: CEDE & CO.

Principal Amount: _____ DOLLARS

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1, a community development district duly established and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "District"), for value received, hereby promises to pay (but only out of the sources hereinafter mentioned) to the registered Owner set forth above, or registered assigns, on the maturity date shown hereon, unless this Bond shall have been called for redemption in whole or in part and payment of the Redemption Price (as defined in the Indenture hereinafter mentioned) shall have been duly made or provided for, the principal amount shown above and to pay (but only out of the sources hereinafter mentioned) interest on the outstanding principal amount hereof from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or provided for, or, if no interest has been paid, from the Dated Date shown above on May 1 and November 1 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on May 1, 2022, until payment of said principal sum has been made or provided for, at the rate per annum set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Interest Payment Date is not a Business Day (as defined in the Indenture hereinafter mentioned), then all amounts due on such Interest Payment Date shall be payable on the first Business Day succeeding such Interest Payment Date, but shall be deemed paid on such Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture (as hereinafter defined), be paid to the registered Owner hereof at the close of business on the regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, or, if such day is not a Business Day on the Business Day immediately preceding such day; provided, however, that on or after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under clause (a) of Section 902 of the Master Indenture (hereinafter defined), the payment of interest and principal or Redemption Price or Amortization Installments shall be made by the Paying Agent (hereinafter defined) to such person, who, on a special record date which is fixed by the Trustee, which shall be not more than fifteen (15) and not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such proposed payment, appears on the registration books of the Bond Registrar as

the registered Owner of this Bond. Any payment of principal, Maturity Amount or Redemption Price shall be made only upon presentation hereof at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, or any alternate or successor paying agent (collectively, the "Paying Agent"), unless the Bonds are held in the book entry system in which case presentation shall not be required. Payment of interest shall be made by check or draft (or by wire transfer to the registered Owner set forth above if such Owner requests such method of payment in writing on or prior to the regular Record Date for the respective interest payment to such account as shall be specified in such request, but only if the registered Owner set forth above owns not less than \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds, as defined below). Interest on this Bond will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning as set forth in the hereinafter defined Indenture.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of the District designated "\$_____ Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021" (the "Series 2021 Bonds") issued as a Series under a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Supplemental Indenture"), between the District and the Trustee (the Master Indenture as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture is hereinafter referred to as the "Indenture") (the Series 2021 Bonds, together with any other Bonds issued under and governed by the terms of the Master Indenture, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Bonds"). The District will apply the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds to: (i) finance a portion of the Cost of acquiring, constructing and equipping assessable improvements (the "Series 2021 Project"); (ii) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds; (iii) make a deposit into the Series 2021 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2021 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another; and (iv) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2021 Bonds.

NEITHER THIS BOND NOR THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE HEREON SHALL CONSTITUTE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF FLORIDA. THIS BOND AND THE SERIES OF WHICH IT IS A PART AND THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE HEREON AND THEREON DO NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER A PLEDGE OF THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE DISTRICT OR A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OTHER THAN AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. NO OWNER OR ANY OTHER PERSON SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF ANY AD VALOREM TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT OR ANY OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENTAL BODY TO PAY DEBT SERVICE OR TO PAY ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. RATHER, DEBT SERVICE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM, AND SHALL BE SECURED SOLELY BY, THE SERIES 2021 TRUST ESTATE

PLEGGED TO THE SERIES 2021 BONDS, ALL AS PROVIDED HEREIN AND IN THE INDENTURE.

This Bond is issued under and pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, particularly Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, and other applicable provisions of law and pursuant to the Indenture, executed counterparts of which Indenture are on file at the corporate trust office of the Trustee. Reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of Bonds issued under the Indenture, the collection and disposition of revenues and the funds charged with and pledged to the payment of the principal, Maturity Amount and Redemption Price of, and the interest on, the Bonds, the nature and extent of the security thereby created, the covenants of the District with respect to the levy and collection of Assessments, the terms and conditions under which the Bonds are or may be issued, the rights, duties, obligations and immunities of the District and the Trustee under the Indenture and the rights of the Owners of the Bonds, and, by the acceptance of this Bond, the Owner hereof assents to all of the provisions of the Indenture. The Series 2021 Bonds are equally and ratably secured by the Series 2021 Trust Estate, without preference or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another. The Supplemental Indenture does not authorize the issuance of any Additional Bonds ranking on parity with the Series 2021 Bonds as to the lien and pledge of the Series 2021 Trust Estate and the District has further covenanted that so long as the Series 2021 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds secured by Assessments for capital projects on lands subject at such time to the Series 2021 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments on property subject to the Series 2021 Assessments which are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons, to remediate a natural disaster or imposed prior to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds.

The Series 2021 Bonds are issuable only as registered bonds without coupons in current interest form in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (an "Authorized Denomination"); provided, however, that the Series 2021 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of \$100,000 and integral multiples of Authorized Denominations in excess of \$100,000. This Bond is transferable by the registered Owner hereof or his duly authorized attorney at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as Bond Registrar (the "Bond Registrar"), upon surrender of this Bond, accompanied by a duly executed instrument of transfer in form and with guaranty of signature reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Registrar, subject to such reasonable regulations as the District or the Bond Registrar may prescribe, and upon payment of any taxes or other governmental charges incident to such transfer. Upon any such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond or Bonds transferred, will be issued to the transferee. At the corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, in the manner and subject to the limitations and conditions provided in the Master Indenture and without cost, except for any tax or other governmental charge, Bonds may be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity, of Authorized Denominations and bearing interest at the same rate or rates.

The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the District in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 20__, at the Redemption Price of the principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__ is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the <u>Year</u>	Amortization <u>Installment</u>
	\$
*	

* Maturity	

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__ is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the <u>Year</u>	Amortization <u>Installment</u>
	\$
*	

* Maturity	

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__ is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

<u>May 1 of the Year</u>	<u>Amortization Installment</u>	<u>May 1 of the Year</u>	<u>Amortization Installment</u>
	\$		\$

*

* Maturity

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__ is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

<u>May 1 of the Year</u>	<u>Amortization Installment</u>	<u>May 1 of the Year</u>	<u>Amortization Installment</u>
	\$		\$

*

* Maturity

As more particularly set forth in the Indenture, any Series 2021 Bonds that are purchased by the District with amounts held to pay an Amortization Installment will be cancelled and the principal amount so purchased will be applied as a credit against the applicable Amortization Installment of Series 2021 Bonds. Amortization Installments are also subject to recalculation, as provided in the Supplemental Indenture, as the result of the redemption of Series 2021 Bonds so as to reamortize the remaining Outstanding principal balance of the Series 2021 Bonds as set forth in the Supplemental Indenture.

The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity, in whole on any date or in part on any Quarterly Redemption Date, in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption, if and to the extent that any one or more of the following shall have occurred:

(a) on or after the Date of Completion of the Series 2021 Project, by application of moneys transferred from the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account in the Acquisition and Construction Fund established under the Indenture to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; or

(b) from amounts, including Series 2021 Prepayment Principal, required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account; or

(c) from amounts transferred to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account resulting from a reduction in the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement as provided for in the Indenture; or

(d) on the date on which the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, together with other moneys available therefor, are sufficient to pay and redeem all of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding, including accrued interest thereon.

If less than all of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be called for redemption, the particular Series 2021 Bonds or portions of Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed shall, unless otherwise provided in the Indenture, be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture.

Notice of each redemption of Series 2021 Bonds is required to be mailed by the Bond Registrar, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date of redemption to each registered Owner of Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed at the address of such registered Owner recorded on the bond register maintained by the Bond Registrar. On the date designated for redemption, notice having been given and money for the payment of the Redemption Price being held by the Paying Agent, all as provided in the Indenture, the Series 2021 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Series 2021 Bonds or such portions thereof on such date, interest on such Series 2021 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such Series 2021 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture and the Owners thereof shall have no rights in respect of such Series 2021 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption except to receive payments of the Redemption Price thereof so held by the Paying Agent. Further notice of redemption shall be given by the Bond Registrar to certain registered securities depositories and information services as set forth in the Indenture, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed.

Pursuant to the Indenture, notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys therefor

as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

The Owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Master Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any Event of Default under the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

In certain events, on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect set forth in the Indenture, the principal of all the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding under the Indenture may become and may be declared due and payable before the stated maturities thereof, with the interest accrued thereon.

Modifications or alterations of the Master Indenture or of any indenture supplemental thereto may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Master Indenture.

Any moneys held by the Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any Bond which remain unclaimed for two (2) years after the date when such Bond has become due and payable, either at its stated maturity dates or by call for earlier redemption, if such moneys were held by the Trustee or any Paying Agent at such date, or for two (2) years after the date of deposit of such moneys if deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent after the date when such Bond became due and payable, shall be paid to the District, and thereupon and thereafter no claimant shall have any rights against the Paying Agent to or in respect of such moneys.

If the District deposits or causes to be deposited with the Trustee cash or Federal Securities sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of any Bonds becoming due at maturity or by call for redemption in the manner set forth in the Indenture, together with the interest accrued to the due date, the lien of the Series 2021 Bonds as to the Series 2021 Trust Estate shall be discharged, except for the rights of the Owners thereof with respect to the funds so deposited as provided in the Indenture.

This Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents, including negotiability, of investment securities within the meaning and for all the purposes of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Florida.

This Bond is issued with the intent that the laws of the State of Florida shall govern its construction.

All acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida and the ordinances and resolutions of the District to happen, exist and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond and the execution of the Indenture, have happened, exist and have been performed as so required. This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture until it shall have

been authenticated by the execution by the Trustee of the Certificate of Authentication endorsed hereon.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Hyde Park Community Development District 1 has caused this Bond to bear the signature of the Chair of its Board of Supervisors and the official seal of the District to be impressed or imprinted hereon and attested by the signature of the Secretary to the Board of Supervisors.

(SEAL)

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1**

Attest:

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds of the Series designated herein, described in the within-mentioned Indenture.

**U.S. BANK NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as Trustee**

By: _____
Vice President

Date of Authentication:

October __, 2021

CERTIFICATE OF VALIDATION

This Bond is one of a Series of Bonds which were validated by judgment of the Circuit Court of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Collier County, Florida rendered on June 24, 2021.

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

ABBREVIATIONS FOR SERIES 2021 BONDS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the within Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations.

TEN COM as tenants in common

TEN ENT as tenants by the entireties

JT TEN as joint tenants with the right of survivorship and not as tenants in common

UNIFORM TRANSFER MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____ under Uniform
Transfer to Minors Act _____ (Cust.) _____ (Minor)
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

ASSIGNMENT FOR SERIES 2021 BONDS

For value received, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

_____ within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____, attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books of the District, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Social Security Number or Employer

Identification Number of Transferee:

Signature guaranteed:

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by an institution which is a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP) or similar program.

NOTICE: The assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of the within Bond in every particular without alteration or any change whatever.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF PURCHASE CONTRACT

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

\$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021

BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

[BPA Date]

Board of Supervisors
Hyde Park Community
Development District 1
Collier County, Florida

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Contract (the "Purchase Contract") with Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District"). The District is located within unincorporated Collier County, Florida (the "County"). This offer of the Underwriter shall, unless accepted by the District, acting through its Board of Supervisors (the "Board"), expire at 10:00 p.m. prevailing time within the jurisdiction of the District on the date hereof, unless previously withdrawn or extended in writing by the Underwriter. This Purchase Contract shall be binding upon the District and the Underwriter upon execution and delivery. Any capitalized word not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum or the Indenture (each as hereinafter defined). In conformance with Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, as amended, the Underwriter hereby delivers to the District the Disclosure and Truth-In-Bonding Statement attached hereto as Exhibit A.

1. Purchase and Sale. Upon the terms and conditions and upon the basis of the representations, warranties and agreements set forth herein, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase from the District and the District hereby agrees to sell and deliver to the Underwriter, all (but not less than all) of its \$[Bond Amount] aggregate principal amount of Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall be dated their date of delivery and shall mature on the dates, shall bear interest at the rates, and shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, all as provided in Exhibit B attached hereto. The purchase price for the Bonds shall be \$[PP] (representing the \$[Bond Amount].00 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds less an underwriter's discount of \$[UD] and [less/plus] a [net] original issue [discount/premium] of \$[OID/OIP]). Such payment and delivery and the other actions contemplated hereby to take place at the time of such payment and delivery are hereinafter referred to as the "Closing."

2. The Bonds. The Bonds are to be issued by the District, a local unit of special-purpose government of the State of Florida (the "State"), organized and existing under the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Act and secured pursuant to the provisions of a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the

"First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and Resolution Nos. 2021-25 and 2021-38 adopted by the Board on April 16, 2021 and September [17], 2021, respectively (collectively, the "Bond Resolution").

The Series 2021 Assessments have been levied by the District on certain lands in the District which are those lands specially benefited by the Series 2021 Project pursuant to the Assessment Proceedings.

3. Limited Offering; Establishment of Issue Price. It shall be a condition to the District's obligation to sell and to deliver the Bonds to the Underwriter, and to the Underwriter's obligation to purchase, accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds, that the entire principal amount of the Bonds be issued, sold and delivered by the District and purchased, accepted and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing and that the District and the Underwriter receive the opinions, documents and certificates described in Section 8(c) hereof.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the District in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the District at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, in the form reasonably satisfactory to Bond Counsel, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the District and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the Bonds.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto, the District will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Bonds (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity (if different interest rates apply within a maturity, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be subject to the 10% test). At or promptly after the execution of this Purchase Contract, the Underwriter shall report to the District the price or prices at which it has sold to the public each maturity of the Bonds. If at that time the 10% test has not been satisfied as to any maturity of the Bonds, the Underwriter agrees to promptly report to the District the prices at which it sells the unsold Bonds of that maturity to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing Date (hereinafter defined) has occurred, until the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity or until all Bonds of that maturity have been sold to the public.

(c) The Underwriter confirms that it has offered the Bonds to the public on or before the date of this Purchase Contract at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto, except as otherwise set forth therein. Exhibit B also sets forth, as of the date of this Purchase Contract, the maturities, if any, of the Bonds for which the 10% test has not been satisfied and for which the District and the Underwriter agree that the restrictions set forth in the next sentence shall apply, which will allow the District to treat the initial offering price to the public of each such maturity as of the sale date as the issue price of that maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule"). So long as the hold-the-offering-price rule remains applicable to any maturity of the Bonds, the Underwriter will neither offer nor sell unsold Bonds of that maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:

- (1) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date; or
- (2) the date on which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The Underwriter shall promptly advise the District when it has sold 10% of that maturity of the Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public, if that occurs prior to the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date.

(d) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Bonds to any person that is a related party to the Underwriter shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this Section. Further, for purposes of this Section:

- (1) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party;
- (2) a purchaser of any of the Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (i) at least 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (ii) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (iii) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other); and
- (3) "sale date" means the date this Purchase Contract is executed by all parties.

4. Use of Documents. Prior to the date hereof, the District has caused to be prepared and provided to the Underwriter its Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] (such Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover pages and all appendices thereto and any amendments and supplements thereto that may be authorized by the District for use with respect to the Bonds, being herein collectively referred to as the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum"), relating to the Bonds, which the District has deemed final as of its date, except for certain permitted omissions (the "Permitted Omissions"), as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Rule 15c2-12") in connection with the limited public offering of the Bonds. The Underwriter has reviewed the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum prior to the execution of this Purchase Contract. The District has, prior to the date hereof, authorized the Underwriter to circulate and use the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with the limited public offering of the Bonds. The District, at its expense, shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Underwriter, within seven (7) business days after the date hereof but not later than three (3) days prior to the Closing Date and in sufficient time to allow the Underwriter to comply with all of the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable securities laws and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"), a final Limited Offering Memorandum, dated the date hereof (such Limited Offering

Memorandum, including the cover pages and all appendices thereto and any amendments and supplements thereto that may be authorized by the District for use with respect to the Bonds, being herein collectively referred to as the "Limited Offering Memorandum" and, together with the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the "Limited Offering Memoranda"). The District hereby ratifies and approves the circulation and use of the Limited Offering Memoranda by the Underwriter.

5. Definitions. For purposes hereof, (a) this Purchase Contract, the Bonds, the Indenture, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the District, Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer"), Hyde Park Land Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (together with the Developer, the "Landowners") and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Dissemination Agent"), in substantially the form attached to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum as an appendix thereto (the "Disclosure Agreement"), and the DTC Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations entered into by the District, are referred to herein collectively as the "Financing Documents," and (b) the [Completion Agreement] between the District and the Developer, dated as of the Closing Date (the "Completion Agreement"), the [Acquisition Agreement] between the District and the Landowners, dated as of the Closing Date (the "Acquisition Agreement"), the [Collateral Assignment] between the District and the Landowners, dated as of the Closing Date (the "Collateral Assignment"), the [True-Up Agreement] between the District and the Landowners, dated as of the Closing Date (the "True-Up Agreement") and the [Declaration of Consent] executed by the Landowners, dated as of the Closing Date (the "Declaration of Consent"), are collectively referred to herein as the "Ancillary Agreements."

6. Representations, Warranties and Agreements. The District hereby represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Board is the governing body of the District and the District is and will be on the Closing Date duly organized and validly existing as a local unit of special purpose government created pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State, including without limitation the Act;

(b) The District has full legal right, power and authority to (1) adopt the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Proceedings, (2) enter into the Financing Documents and Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, (3) sell, issue and deliver the Bonds to the Underwriter as provided herein, (4) apply the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds for the purposes described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (5) acknowledge and authorize the use of the Limited Offering Memoranda, and (6) carry out and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, and the Limited Offering Memoranda, including without limitation entering into an agreement with the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector to provide for the collection of the Series 2021 Assessments using the Uniform Method of collection in accordance with the Indenture. The District has complied, and on the Closing Date will be in compliance in all material respects, with the terms of the Act and with the obligations on its part contained in the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party;

(c) At meetings of the Board that were duly called and noticed and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout, the Board duly adopted the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Proceedings, and the same are in full force and effect and have not been supplemented, amended, modified or repealed, except as set forth therein. By all necessary official Board action, the District has (1) duly authorized and approved the use and delivery of the Limited Offering Memoranda and the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, and (2) duly authorized and approved the performance by the District of the obligations on its part contained in the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party and the consummation by it of all other transactions contemplated by this Purchase Contract and the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Upon execution and delivery by the District and the Trustee (and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by the Trustee), the Indenture will constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of the District, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law). Upon execution by the District and the other parties thereto (and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of such agreements by the other parties thereto), the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law);

(d) The District is not in material breach of or material default under any applicable provision of the Act or any applicable constitutional provision or statute or, to the best of its knowledge, administrative regulation of the State or the United States of America or any applicable judgment or decree, or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement, or other material instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, and to the best of its knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default or material event of default under any such instrument, and the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, the delivery of the Limited Offering Memoranda, and the adoption of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Proceedings, and compliance with the provisions on the District's part contained therein, will not conflict with or constitute a material breach of or material default under any applicable constitutional provision or law or, to the best of its knowledge, any administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement, or other instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, nor will any such execution, delivery, adoption, use or compliance result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge, or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of the District or under the terms of any such law, regulation or instrument, except as provided by the Assessment Proceedings, the Bonds and the Indenture. To the best of its knowledge, no event has occurred which, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default (as therein defined) under the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party;

(e) All authorizations, approvals, licenses, permits, consents and orders of any governmental authority, legislative body, board, agency or commission having jurisdiction of the matters which (1) are required for the due authorization by the District, or (2) would constitute a condition precedent to or the absence of which would materially adversely affect the due performance by the District of its obligations to issue the Bonds, or under the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements, have been duly obtained, except for such approvals, consents and orders as may be required under the Blue Sky or securities laws of any state in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds as to which no representation is made;

(f) The descriptions of the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party and the Series 2021 Project, to the extent referred to in the Limited Offering Memoranda, conform in all material respects to the Financing Documents, such Ancillary Agreements and the Series 2021 Project, respectively;

(g) The Bonds, when issued, executed and delivered in accordance with the Indenture and when delivered to and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Contract, will be validly issued and outstanding obligations of the District, entitled to the benefits of the Indenture, and upon such issuance, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Indenture will provide, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Bonds, a legally valid and binding pledge of the Series 2021 Trust Estate. On the Closing Date, all conditions precedent to the issuance of the Bonds set forth in the Indenture will have been complied with or fulfilled;

(h) There is no claim, action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, government agency, public board or body, pending or, to its best knowledge, threatened against the District (1) contesting the corporate existence or powers of the Board or the titles of the respective officers of the Board to their respective offices, (2) affecting or seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the application of the proceeds of the sale thereof for the purposes described in the Limited Offering Memoranda or the collection of the Series 2021 Assessments or the pledge of the Series 2021 Trust Estate pursuant to the Indenture, (3) contesting or affecting specifically as to the District the validity or enforceability of the Act or any action of the District in any respect relating to the authorization for the issuance of the Bonds, or the authorization of the Series 2021 Project, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party, or the application of the proceeds of the Bonds for the purposes set forth in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (4) contesting the federal tax status of the Bonds, or (5) contesting the completeness or accuracy of the Limited Offering Memoranda or any supplement or amendment thereto;

(i) To the extent applicable, the District will furnish such information, execute such instruments and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriter as the Underwriter may reasonably request in order to (1) qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and other jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriter may designate and (2) determine the eligibility of the Bonds for investment under the laws of such states and other jurisdictions, and the District will use its best efforts to continue such qualifications in effect so long as required for the initial limited offering and distribution of the Bonds; provided, however, that the

District shall not be required to execute a general or special consent to service of process or to qualify to do business in connection with any such qualification or determination in any jurisdiction or register as a broker/dealer;

(j) As of its date (unless an event occurs of the nature described in paragraph (l) of this Section 6) and at all times subsequent thereto, up to and including the Closing Date, the statements and information contained in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (other than Permitted Omissions) and in the Limited Offering Memorandum are and will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which their use is authorized and do not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made concerning information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT," "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – Landowners," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Landowners Continuing Compliance" and "UNDERWRITING";

(k) If the Limited Offering Memorandum is supplemented or amended pursuant to subsection (l) of this Section 6, at the time of each supplement or amendment thereto and (unless subsequently again supplemented or amended pursuant to such paragraph) at all times subsequent thereto up to and including the Closing Date, the Limited Offering Memorandum as so supplemented or amended will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made concerning information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the captions "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT," "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – Landowners," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Landowners Continuing Compliance" and "UNDERWRITING";

(l) If between the date of this Purchase Contract and the earlier of (1) ninety (90) days from the end of the "Underwriting Period" as defined in Rule 15c2-12, or (2) the time when the Limited Offering Memorandum is available to any person from the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access system (but in no event less than twenty-five (25) days following the end of the Underwriting Period), any event shall occur, of which the District has actual knowledge, which might or would cause the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or to omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the District shall notify the Underwriter thereof and, if in the opinion of the Underwriter such event requires the preparation and publication of a supplement or amendment to the Limited Offering Memorandum, the District will at its expense supplement or amend the Limited Offering Memorandum in a form and in a manner approved by the Underwriter. The end of the Underwriting Period shall be the next business day after the Closing Date;

(m) Since its inception, there has been no material adverse change in the properties, businesses, results of operations, prospects, management or financial or other

condition of the District except as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda, and the District has not incurred liabilities that would materially adversely affect its ability to discharge its obligations under the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party, direct or contingent, other than as set forth in or contemplated by the Limited Offering Memoranda;

(n) Except as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda, the District is not now in default and has not been in default at any time after December 31, 1975, in the payment of the principal of or the interest on any governmental security issued or guaranteed by it which would require disclosure pursuant to Section 517.051, Florida Statutes, or Rule 69W-400.003 of the Florida Department of Financial Services;

(o) Except as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda, the District has materially complied with all prior continuing disclosure obligations in accordance with the continuing disclosure requirements of Rule 15c2-12;

(p) Any certificate signed by any official of the District and delivered to the Underwriter will be deemed to be a representation by the District to the Underwriter as to the statements made therein; and

(q) From the date of this Purchase Contract through the Closing Date, the District will not issue any bonds (other than the Bonds), notes or other obligations payable from the Series 2021 Trust Estate.

7. Closing. At 10:00 a.m. prevailing time on [Closing Date] (the "Closing Date"), or at such later time as may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Underwriter, the District will deliver or cause to be delivered to the Underwriter the Bonds in definitive book-entry form, duly executed and authenticated, together with the other documents hereinafter mentioned and, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Underwriter will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds as set forth in Section 1 hereof, in federal or other immediately available funds to the order of the District. Delivery of the Bonds as aforesaid shall be made pursuant to the FAST system of delivery of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or at such other place as may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Underwriter. The Bonds shall be typewritten, shall be prepared and delivered as fully registered bonds in book-entry form, with one bond for each maturity, registered in the name of Cede & Co. and shall be made available to the Underwriter at least one (1) business day before the Closing Date for purposes of inspection and packaging, unless otherwise agreed by the District and the Underwriter.

8. Closing Conditions. The Underwriter has entered into this Purchase Contract in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements of the District contained herein, upon the representations, warranties and agreements to be contained in the documents and instruments to be delivered on the Closing Date and upon the performance by the District of its obligations hereunder, both as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date. Accordingly, the Underwriter's obligations under this Purchase Contract are conditioned upon the performance by the District of its obligations to be performed hereunder and under such documents and instruments at or prior to the Closing Date, and are also subject to the following additional conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the District contained herein shall be true, complete and correct, on the date hereof and on and as of the Closing Date, as if made on the Closing Date;

(b) At the time of the Closing, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements shall each be in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms, and the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Proceedings, the Indenture and the Limited Offering Memoranda shall not have been supplemented, amended, modified or repealed, except in any such case as may have been agreed to in writing by the Underwriter;

(c) At or prior to the Closing Date, the Underwriter and the District shall have received each of the following:

(1) The Limited Offering Memorandum and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;

(2) A copy of each of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Proceedings certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board under seal as having been duly adopted by the Board and as being in full force and effect;

(3) An executed copy of each of the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(4) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Bond Counsel, in the form included in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum as an appendix, together with a letter of such counsel, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter and the Trustee, to the effect that the foregoing opinion addressed to the District may be relied upon by the Underwriter and the Trustee to the same extent as if such opinion were addressed to them;

(5) The supplemental opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District and the Underwriter, of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Bond Counsel, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C;

(6) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee and the Underwriter, of Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A., counsel to the District, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D or in form and substance otherwise acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(7) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee, the Underwriter, Bond Counsel and Underwriter's Counsel of Vogler Ashton, PLLC, counsel to the Landowners in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E or otherwise in form and substance otherwise acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(8) An opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter, the District and Bond Counsel, of counsel to the Trustee, in form and substance acceptable to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel, and the District;

(9) A customary authorization and incumbency certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by authorized officers of the Trustee;

(10) Certificate of the Landowners, dated as of the Closing Date in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F or in such form and substance otherwise acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(11) A certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson and the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board, setting forth that (i) each of the representations of the District contained herein was true and accurate in all material respects on the date when made, has been true and accurate in all material respects at all times since, and continues to be true and accurate in all material respects on the Closing Date as if made on such date, (ii) the District has performed all obligations to be performed hereunder as of the Closing Date, (iii) except as may be disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda, the District has never been in default as to principal or interest with respect to any obligation issued or guaranteed by the District, (iv) the District agrees to take all reasonable action necessary to use the Uniform Method as the means of collecting the Series 2021 Assessments as described in the Indenture, and (v) the Limited Offering Memoranda (other than the information under the captions "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT," "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – Landowners," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Landowners Continuing Compliance" and "UNDERWRITING," as to which no view need be expressed) as of its date, and as of the date hereof, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact which should be included therein for the purposes for which the Limited Offering Memoranda is to be used, or which is necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(12) A customary signature and no litigation certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed on behalf of the District by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson and Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(13) Evidence of compliance by the District with the requirements of Section 189.051, Florida Statutes and Section 215.84, Florida Statutes;

(14) Executed copies of the District's certifications as to arbitrage and other matters relative to the tax status of the Bonds under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and a copy of the District's Post Issuance Policies and Procedures;

(15) Executed copy of Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G relating to the Bonds;

(16) Certificate of the District Engineer, dated as of the Closing Date, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(17) Certificate of the District Manager, Assessment Consultant and Dissemination Agent in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(18) Such additional documents as may be required by the Indenture to be delivered as a condition precedent to the issuance of the Bonds;

(19) A certified copy of the final judgment of the Circuit Court in and for the County, validating the Bonds and a certificate of no-appeal;

(20) Copies of the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated April 16, 2021, and First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated on or about the date hereof;

(21) Copies of the Master District Engineer's Report, dated April 16, 2021, and the First Supplemental District Engineer's Report, dated September 17, 2021;

(22) A certificate of the District whereby the District has deemed the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum final as of its date, except for Permitted Omissions, as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds; and

(23) Such additional legal opinions, certificates, instruments and other documents as the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel, Bond Counsel or counsel to the District may reasonably request to evidence the truth and accuracy, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, of the District's representations and warranties contained herein and of the statements and information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda and the due performance or satisfaction by the District and the Landowners on or prior to the Closing of all the agreements then to be performed and conditions then to be satisfied by each.

If the District shall be unable to satisfy the conditions to the obligations of the Underwriter to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds contained in this Purchase Contract (unless waived by the Underwriter in its sole discretion), or if the obligations of the Underwriter to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Contract, this Purchase Contract shall terminate and neither the Underwriter nor the District shall be under any further obligation hereunder, except that the respective obligations of the District and the Underwriter set forth in Section 10 hereof shall continue in full force and effect.

9. Termination. The Underwriter shall have the right to terminate its obligations under this Purchase Contract to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the

Bonds by notifying the District of its election to do so if, after the execution hereof and prior to the Closing, (a) legislation shall have been introduced in or enacted by the Congress of the United States or enacted by the State, or legislation pending in the Congress of the United States shall have been amended, or legislation shall have been recommended to the Congress of the United States or otherwise endorsed for passage (by press release, other form of notice or otherwise) by the President of the United States, the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or the Chairperson or ranking minority member of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate or the Committee on Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, or legislation shall have been proposed for consideration by either such committee, by any member thereof, or legislation shall have been favorably reported for passage to either House of Congress of the United States by a committee of such House to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, or a decision shall have been rendered by a court of the United States or the State, including the Tax Court of the United States, or a ruling shall have been made or a regulation shall have been proposed or made or a press release or other form of notice shall have been issued by the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or other federal or State authority, with respect to federal or State taxation upon revenues or other income of the general character to be derived by the District or by any similar body, or upon interest on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, which may have the purpose or effect, directly or indirectly, of materially and adversely affecting the tax status of the District, its property or income, its securities (including the Bonds) or the interest thereon, or any tax exemption granted or authorized by the State or, which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially and adversely affects the market for the Bonds, or the market price generally of obligations of the general character of the Bonds, (b) the District or the Landowners have, without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, offered or issued any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money, or incurred any material liabilities, direct or contingent, or there has been an adverse change of a material nature in the financial position, results of operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the District or the Landowners, other than in the ordinary course of its business, (c) any event shall have occurred or shall exist which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, would or might cause the information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or (d) the District fails to perform any action to be performed by it in connection with the levy of the Series 2021 Assessments.

10. Expenses. (a) The District agrees to pay, and the Underwriter shall not be obligated to pay, any expenses incident to the performance of the District's obligations hereunder, including but not limited to (1) the cost of the preparation and distribution of the Indenture, (2) the cost of the preparation and printing, if applicable, of the Limited Offering Memoranda and any supplements thereto, together with a reasonable number of copies which the Underwriter may request, (3) the cost of registering the Bonds in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, which will act as securities depository for such Bonds, (4) the fees and disbursements of counsel to the District, the District Manager, the Dissemination Agent, Bond Counsel, Underwriter's Counsel, the Assessment Consultant, the District Engineer, and any other experts or consultants retained by the District, and (5) the cost of recording in the Official Records of the County any Financing Documents, Ancillary Agreements or other documents or certificates that are required to be recorded pursuant to the terms of this

Purchase Contract. The District shall record all documents required to be provided in recordable form hereunder within one (1) business day after the Closing Date, which obligation shall survive the Closing.

(b) The Underwriter agrees to pay all advertising and applicable regulatory expenses in connection with the Bonds.

11. No Advisory or Fiduciary Role. The District acknowledges and agrees that (a) the purchase and sale of the Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the District and the Underwriter, (b) in connection with such transaction and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to such transaction, the Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and not as an advisor (including, without limitation, a Municipal Advisor (as such term is defined in Section 975(e) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act)), agent or fiduciary of the District, (c) the Underwriter has not assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the District with respect to the offering of the Bonds or the discussions, undertakings and process leading thereto (whether or not the Underwriter, or any affiliate of the Underwriter, has advised or is currently advising or providing other services to the District on other matters) or any other obligation to the District except the obligations expressly set forth in this Purchase Contract, (d) the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the District, (e) the District has consulted with its own legal and financial advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate in connection with the offering of the Bonds, and (f) the Underwriter has provided to the District prior disclosures under Rule G-17 of the MSRB, which have been received by the District.

12. Notices. Any notice or other communication to be given to the District under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to the District Manager at Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, and any notice or other communication to be given to the Underwriter under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to MBS Capital Markets, LLC, 3414 W. Bay to Bay Boulevard, Unit #3, Tampa, Florida 33629, Attention: Edwin M. Bulleit.

13. Parties in Interest; Survival of Representations. This Purchase Contract is made solely for the benefit of the District and the Underwriter (including the successors or assigns of the Underwriter) and no other person shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof. All of the District's representations, warranties and agreements contained in this Purchase Contract, with the understanding that all such are made as of the date hereof, shall remain operative and in full force and effect and survive the Closing, regardless of (a) any investigations made by or on behalf of the Underwriter or (b) delivery of and payment for the Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract.

14. Effectiveness. This Purchase Contract shall become effective upon the execution by the appropriate officials of the District and shall be valid and enforceable at the time of such acceptance. To the extent of any conflict between the provisions of this Purchase Contract and any prior contract between the parties hereto, the provisions of this Purchase Contract shall govern.

15. **Headings.** The headings of the sections of this Purchase Contract are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to be a part hereof.

16. **Amendment.** No modification, alteration or amendment to this Purchase Contract shall be binding upon any party until such modification, alteration or amendment is reduced to writing and executed by all parties hereto.

17. **Governing Law.** This Purchase Contract shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

18. **Counterparts; Facsimile.** This Purchase Contract may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were signatures upon the same instrument. Facsimile and pdf signatures shall be deemed originals.

Very truly yours,

MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By: _____
Edwin M. Bulleit, Managing Partner

Accepted and agreed to this ___ day of September, 2021

**HYDE PARK
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1**

By: _____
Jason DeBello, Chairman,
Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1
(Collier County, Florida)**

[\$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds , Series 2021

DISCLOSURE AND TRUTH-IN-BONDING STATEMENT

[BPA Date]

Hyde Park
Community Development District 1
Collier County, Florida

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, and with respect to the issuance of the above referenced bonds (the "Bonds"), MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter"), having purchased the Bonds pursuant to a Bond Purchase Contract, dated [BPA Date] (the "Purchase Contract") between the Underwriter and Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District"), makes the following disclosures in connection with the limited public offering and sale of the Bonds:

(a) The total underwriting discount paid to the Underwriter pursuant to the Purchase Contract for the Bonds is \$[_____] ([_]%) of the principal amount of the Bonds.

(b) The total amount of expenses estimated to be incurred by the Underwriter in connection with the issuance of the Bonds is \$[_____]. An itemization of these expenses is attached hereto as Schedule I.

(c) There are no "finders" as such term is used in Sections 218.385 and 218.386, Florida Statutes, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

(d) The components of the Underwriter's discount for the Bonds are as follows:

	Per \$1,000
Management Fee	_____
Takedown	
Expenses	_____

(e) Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A. has been retained by the Underwriter as its Counsel and in connection with such representation is being paid a fee of \$[_____] by the District. There are no other fees, bonuses, or other compensation estimated to be paid by the Underwriter or on behalf of the Underwriter in connection with the Bonds to any person not regularly employed or retained by the Underwriter.

(f) The name and address of the Underwriter is set forth below:

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
3414 W. Bay to Bay Boulevard, Unit #3
Tampa, Florida 33629

We understand that you do not require any further disclosure from the Underwriter, pursuant to Section 218.385(6), Florida Statutes, as amended.

The District is proposing to issue \$[Bond Amount] aggregate principal amount of the Bonds for the purpose of providing moneys to (a) finance a portion of the Cost of the Series 2021 Project, (b) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds, (c) make a deposit into the Series 2021 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Bond over another, and (d) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Bonds.

The Bonds are expected to be repaid over a period of approximately [] ([]) years. At a net interest cost of approximately []%, total interest paid over the life of the Bonds will be \$[].

The sources of repayment for the Bonds are the Series 2021 Assessments imposed and collected by the District. Based solely upon the assumptions set forth in the paragraphs above, the issuance of the Bonds will result in an average of approximately \$[] of the District's special assessment revenues not being available to the District on an annual basis to finance other services of the District; provided however, that in the event that the Bonds were not issued, the District would not be entitled to impose and collect the Series 2021 Assessments in the amount of the principal of and interest to be paid on the Bonds.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Very truly yours,

MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By: _____
Edwin M. Bulleit, Managing Partner

SCHEDULE I

ESTIMATED EXPENSES TO BE INCURRED BY UNDERWRITER

Travel Expenses

Communication

Day Loan

Clearance & Settlement Charges

CUSIP / DTC

Contingency

Total

EXHIBIT B

TERMS OF BONDS

The purchase price for the Bonds shall be \$[PP] (representing the \$[Bond Amount].00 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds less an Underwriter's discount of \$[UD] and [less/plus] a [net] original issue [discount/premium] of \$[OID/OIP]).

Number	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Yield	Price	CUSIP†
---------------	----------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

* Represents maturity for which 10% test has been met as of sale date.

† The District is not responsible for the use of CUSIP numbers, nor is any representation made as to their correctness.

REDEMPTION PROVISIONS

Optional Redemption. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the District in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 20__, at the Redemption Price of the principal amount of the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

The Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

The Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

The Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

As more particularly set forth in the Indenture, any Bonds that are purchased by the District with amounts held to pay an Amortization Installment will be cancelled and the principal amount so purchased will be applied as a credit against the applicable Amortization Installment of Bonds. Amortization Installments are also subject to recalculation, as provided in the First Supplemental Indenture, as the result of the redemption of Bonds so as to reamortize the remaining Outstanding principal balance of the Bonds as set forth in the First Supplemental Indenture.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption. The Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity, in whole on any date or in part on any Quarterly Redemption Date, in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption, if and to the extent that any one or more of the following shall have occurred:

(a) on or after the Date of Completion of the Series 2021 Project, by application of moneys transferred from the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; or

(b) from amounts, including Series 2021 Prepayment Principal, required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount; or

(c) from amounts transferred to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount resulting from a reduction in the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement as provided for in the Indenture; or

(d) on the date on which the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, together with other moneys available therefor, are sufficient to pay and redeem all of the Bonds then Outstanding, including accrued interest thereon.

If less than all of the Bonds shall be called for redemption, the particular Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall, unless otherwise provided in the Indenture, be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture.

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF BOND COUNSEL'S SUPPLEMENTAL OPINION

[Closing Date]

Hyde Park Community Development District 1
Collier County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Tampa, Florida

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1
(COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA)
\$[BOND AMOUNT] SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2021**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as Bond Counsel to the Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "Issuer") in connection with the issuance by the Issuer of its \$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Series 2021 Bonds"), pursuant to and under the authority of the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida, particularly the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended, and other applicable provisions of law (collectively, the "Act"), Ordinance No. 2021-11, enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Collier County, Florida, on March 9, 2021, effective on March 11, 2021, and Resolution No. 2021-25 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the Issuer (the "Board") on April 16, 2021, as supplemented and amended by Resolution No. 2021-38 adopted by the Board on September [17], 2021 (collectively, the "Resolution"). The Series 2021 Bonds are being further issued under and are secured by a Master Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "First Supplement" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

All terms used herein in capitalized form and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as ascribed to them in the Indenture.

The opinions expressed herein are supplemental to and are subject to all qualifications, assumptions, limitations, caveats and reliances contained in our bond counsel opinion rendered to the Issuer as of the date hereof pertaining to the Series 2021 Bonds (the "Bond Counsel Opinion"). MBS Capital Markets, LLC may rely on the Bond Counsel Opinion as though the Bond Counsel Opinion were addressed to MBS Capital Markets, LLC.

(1) We have reviewed the statements contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the sections "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS" (except for the information contained in the subsection captioned thereunder "Book-Entry Only

System" as to which no opinion is expressed), and "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS" (except for the information in the subsections captioned "Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights," "Completion Agreement" and "True-Up Agreement," as to which no opinion is being expressed) and believe that insofar as such statements purport to summarize certain provisions of the Indenture and the Series 2021 Bonds, such statements are accurate summaries of the provisions purported to be summarized. We have also reviewed the information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the section captioned "TAX MATTERS" and believe that such information is accurate.

Other than as set forth above, we express no opinion with respect to the accuracy, completeness, fairness or sufficiency of the Limited Offering Memorandum, the statistical or financial data contained therein, or any exhibit or attachments thereto or with respect to DTC and its book-entry system.

(2) The Series 2021 Bonds are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Indenture is exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

This opinion letter may be relied upon by you only and only in connection with the transaction to which reference is made above and may not be used or relied upon by any other person for any purposes whatsoever without our prior written consent. The delivery of this letter to a non-client does not create an attorney-client relationship.

The opinions expressed herein are predicated upon present law, facts and circumstances, and we assume no affirmative obligation to update the opinions expressed herein if such laws, facts or circumstances change after the date hereof.

Respectfully submitted,

BRYANT MILLER OLIVE P.A.

EXHIBIT D
FORM OF DISTRICT COUNSEL OPINION
[TO COME]

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF LANDOWNERS' COUNSEL OPINION

[Closing Date]

Hyde Park Community Development District 1
Collier County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Tampa, Florida

U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1
(COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA)
\$[BOND AMOUNT] SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2021**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as counsel to Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company and Hyde Park Land Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (together, the "Landowners") in connection with the issuance by the Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District"), of its \$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Series 2021 Bonds"), as described in the District's Limited Offering Memorandum dated [BPA Date] (together with all Appendices attached thereto, the "Limited Offering Memorandum").

Unless otherwise expressly defined herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Bond Purchase Contract, dated [BPA Date] (the "Bond Purchase Contract"), between the District and MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter"). The opinions rendered herein are given with my client's permission.

Based on the foregoing, and subject to the qualifications and limitations stated or referenced herein, I am of the opinion that:

1. Each of the Landowners is a duly organized Florida limited liability company, authorized to transact business in the State of Florida.
2. The Landowners each have all requisite power and authority to conduct its businesses as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum including the development of the Development.
3. There has been no action taken by or omitted by the Landowners that impairs the District's contemplated transactions with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, including: (a)

the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds upon the terms set forth in the Bond Purchase Contract and in the Limited Offering Memorandum; (b) the approval of the Limited Offering Memorandum and the signing of the Limited Offering Memorandum by a duly authorized officer of the District; (c) the acquisition and construction of the Capital Improvement Plan; and (d) the Master Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "First Supplement" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, the Acquisition Agreement, the True-Up Agreement, the Completion Agreement, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to Hyde Park Community Development District 1, and any and all such other agreements or documents as may be required to be executed, delivered and received by the District in order to carry out, give effect to, and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Indenture in connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 2021 Bonds (collectively, the "Landowner Documents").

4. The levy of the Series 2021 Assessments (as defined in the Limited Offering Memorandum) and the consummation of the transactions applicable to the Landowners described in the Limited Offering Memorandum does not on the date hereof and will not conflict with or constitute on the part of the Landowners, a breach or violation of the terms and provisions of, or constitute a default under any existing agreement, indenture or other instrument, to which the Landowners are subject or by which the Landowners' properties or assets are or may be bound.

5. The Landowners are not in default under any mortgage, trust indenture, lease or other instrument to which they are subject or by which the respective properties or assets of the Landowners is or may be bound, which would have a material adverse effect on the Series 2021 Bonds or the Development.

6. The Landowners have not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The Landowners have not indicated their consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

7. There is no action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity by or before any court or public board or body pending or, solely to my knowledge, threatened against the Landowners (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds or the application of the proceeds thereof or the levy or collection of the Series 2021 Assessments on that portion of the land in the District that is owned by the Landowners, (b) contesting or affecting the authority for the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Landowner Documents or the transactions contemplated thereunder to which the Landowners are a party, (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the Landowners or their powers, including the Landowners' power to develop the Development in accordance with the description thereof in the Limited Offering Memorandum and to fulfill its respective obligations under the Landowner Documents, or (d) that would prevent or prohibit the development of the Development in accordance with the

description thereof in the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Consulting Engineers' Report annexed thereto.

8. The execution, delivery and performance by the Landowners of the Landowner Documents are within the powers of the Landowners, and the Landowner Documents have been duly authorized by all required entity action of the Landowners. Assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of such instruments by the other parties thereto and their authority to perform such instruments, the Landowner Documents constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Landowners, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms (except to the extent that such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and similar laws affecting creditors, rights generally and general principles of equity).

9. To our knowledge, the information contained in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum with respect to the information under the captions "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS" and "LITIGATION – Landowners" is true and correct in all material respects and contains no untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

10. Based on a review of those certain Owner's Policy of Title Insurance, Policy Number _____, dated _____ (the "Effective Date"), issued by _____ (the "Title Report"), and without independent investigation or inquiry, title to the lands within the District, subject to the Series 2021 Bonds, is owned by the Landowners, is held in fee simple by the Landowners and is subject only to the liens, encumbrances, easements and agreements set forth in such Title Report, none of which will impede in any material respect the development of the Development as described in, and except as otherwise set forth in, the Limited Offering Memorandum. The opinion in this paragraph is given as of the Effective Date of such Title Report, and we disclaim any obligation to advise you of any change that thereafter may be or have been brought to my attention. There are no mortgages on the lands owned by the Landowners other than those disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

11. The lands in the Development have, or should have in due course, the appropriate land use, zoning and other governmental approvals to permit the development of the Development to be undertaken in a manner substantially as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Engineer's Report attached thereto.

12. Based upon my review of the Title Report, all 2020 and prior years taxes relating to the lands owned by the Landowners have been paid and there are no real estate taxes currently due that are unpaid.

The opinions herein are rendered as of the date hereof, and we undertake no obligation to advise you of any change in any matter set forth herein.

This opinion is solely for the benefit of the addressees and this opinion may not be relied upon in any manner, nor used, by any other persons or entities without my prior written consent.

Sincerely,

Vogler Ashton, PLLC

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF LANDOWNERS

[Closing Date]

Hyde Park Community Development District 1
c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as District Manager
Boca Raton, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Tampa, Florida

U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Re: \$[Bond Amount] Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special
 Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds")

The undersigned duly authorized representative of **NEAL COMMUNITIES OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer") and **HYDE PARK LAND HOLDINGS, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (together with the Developer, the "Landowners") hereby certifies that:

1. This Certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(10) of the Bond Purchase Contract, dated [BPA Date] (the "Purchase Contract"), between Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District") and MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter"), relating to the sale of the above referenced Bonds. Terms used herein in capitalized form and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in said Purchase Contract.

2. The Landowners are each a limited liability company organized, existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Florida and each has the power to conduct its business including development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

3. The information contained in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date], and the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date], each relating to the Bonds, under the captions or subcaptions "INTRODUCTION" (to the extent it describes the Landowners or the Development), "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS," "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" (to the extent it describes the Landowners or the Development), "LITIGATION – Landowners" and "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Landowners Continuing Compliance" is true and correct in all material respects and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Landowners each agree that if between the date hereof and the earlier of (a) ninety (90) days from the end of the "Underwriting Period" as defined in Securities Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR 240.15c2-12) ("Rule 15c2-12"), or (b) the time when the Limited Offering Memorandum is available to any person from a

nationally recognized municipal securities information repository (but in no event less than twenty-five (25) days following the end of the Underwriting Period), any event shall occur of which the Landowners shall have actual knowledge, which might or would cause the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact relating to the Landowners or the Development, or to omit to state a material fact relating to the Landowners or the Development necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which were made, not misleading, the Landowners shall notify the Underwriter and, if in the opinion of the Underwriter such event requires the preparation and publication of a supplement or amendment to the Limited Offering Memorandum, the Landowners will, at their expense, supplement or amend the Limited Offering Memorandum in a form and in a manner approved by the Underwriter.

4. Each of the Ancillary Documents and the Disclosure Agreement (collectively, the "Landowner Documents"), is a valid and binding obligation of the Landowners, as applicable, enforceable against the Landowners in accordance with its terms, subject to the effect of bankruptcy and similar laws and general equitable principles that may limit enforcement. To the knowledge of the undersigned, the execution and delivery by the Landowners of the Landowner Documents does not violate such entity's organizational documents or any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree binding on such entity or any indenture, agreement, or other instrument to which such entity is a party. The Landowners have reviewed and approved the Landowner Documents.

5. All information provided by the Landowners to the Underwriter and/or Underwriter's Counsel in response to the Underwriter's due diligence request in connection with the Bonds or provided to the Underwriter for distribution to potential purchasers of the Bonds or provided directly to such potential purchasers by the Landowners is true and correct in all material respects and does not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. There is no litigation threatened or pending against the Landowners which may result in any material adverse change in the business, properties, assets or financial condition of the Landowners.

6. As of the date hereof, there has been no material adverse change in the business, properties, assets or financial condition of the Landowners that would have a material and adverse impact on the value of the Development or the ability of the Developer to develop such lands which has not been disclosed to the Underwriter.

7. Each of the Landowners consents to the levy of the Series 2021 Assessments on the lands in the District owned or to be owned by such entity. The levy of such Series 2021 Assessments on the lands in the District owned or to be owned by the Landowners will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any agreement, mortgage, lien or other instrument to which such entity is a party or to which its property or assets are subject.

8. There is no litigation pending or, to our knowledge, threatened which would prevent or prohibit the development of the Development and the Series 2021 Project in accordance with the description thereof in the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Engineer's Report attached thereto. The Developer is proceeding in the normal course of business to develop the Development. Except as otherwise disclosed in the Limited Offering

Memorandum, there is no action, suit or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any court or public board or body pending or, solely to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the Landowners (or any basis therefor) (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of the Landowner Documents, (b) contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Landowner Documents, or any and all such other agreements or documents as may be required to be executed, or the transactions contemplated thereunder, or (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the Landowners or of the Landowners' business, assets, property or conditions, financial or otherwise, or contesting or affecting any of the powers of the Landowners as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

9. Neither of the Landowners have made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. Neither of the Landowners have indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee. Neither of the Landowners is insolvent.

10. There are no mortgages or similar liens on the real property owned or to be owned by the Landowners within the area subject to the Series 2021 Assessments as of the date hereof other than as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

11. All 2020 and prior years taxes relating to the lands in the District owned by the Landowners have been paid and there are no real estate taxes currently due with respect to such lands which are unpaid.

12. Nothing has occurred which would lead the Landowners to believe that all water and sewer utilities necessary to serve the Development, as such is described in the Limited Offering Memorandum, are not or will not be available as and when needed. The lands in the Development have the appropriate land use, zoning and other governmental approvals and development agreements to permit the development thereof as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Engineer's Report attached thereto. Except as otherwise disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum, all material conditions of the governmental development approvals and agreements applicable to the land in the Development have been complied with as of the date hereof or will be complied with in due course and there are no conditions therein that must be complied with in the future that, if not met in the future, would limit the development of the Development (including infrastructure improvements needed for the Development not included in the Series 2021 Project) as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

13. The Landowners each acknowledge that it will not have the rights under Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, as amended, to prepay, without interest, the Series 2021 Assessments imposed on lands in the District owned by it within thirty (30) days following completion of the Series 2021 Project and acceptance thereof by the District.

14. The Landowners each acknowledge that the Bonds have the Debt Service requirements set forth under the heading "DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS" in the Limited Offering Memorandum and that the Series 2021 Assessments will be levied by the

District at times and in amounts sufficient to enable the District to pay Debt Service on the Bonds when due.

15. The Landowners have each complied with all continuing disclosure commitments undertaken by it pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 prior to the date hereof as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

16. All contracts for sale entered and to be entered into by the Landowners for real property to be encumbered by Series 2021 Assessments have contained or will contain the disclosure language required by Section 190.048, Florida Statutes.

17. The consummation of the transactions described in the Limited Offering Memorandum, including the execution and delivery of the Landowner Documents and the performance thereof, does not on the date hereof and will not at the time of such consummation, conflict with or constitute on the part of the Landowners a breach or violation of the terms and provisions of, or constitute a default under, any existing agreement or indenture, mortgage, lease, deed of trust, note or other instrument, to which such entity is subject or by which such entity or its respective properties are or may be bound. The consummation of the transactions described in the Limited Offering Memorandum applicable to the Landowners does not, on the date hereof, and will not, at the time of such consummation, to the Landowners' knowledge, conflict with or constitute on the part of the Landowners a breach or violation of the terms and provisions of, or constitute a default under, any existing constitution, laws, court or administrative rule or regulations, to which such entity is subject, or any decree, order or judgment to which such entity is a party or by which such entity is bound in force and effect on the date hereof.

18. Neither of the Landowners is in material default under the Landowner Documents or any resolution, agreement or indenture, mortgage, lease, deed of trust, note or other instrument to which the Landowners are subject, or by which its respective properties are or may be bound, which would have a material adverse effect on the Development.

19. The Landowners are complying in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Development and its undertaking as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum, including applying for all remaining necessary permits and approvals and modifications thereof as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Engineer's Report attached thereto. Each Landowner hereby certifies that (a) the lands in the Development have the appropriate governmental approvals to permit the development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum, (b) neither of the Landowners has taken any action that would cause it to be in default of and has no knowledge of any default under, any zoning condition, permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the District's ability to complete development of the CIP or the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum and all appendices thereto, and (c) assuming compliance with the material conditions of the governmental orders, permits and approvals applicable to the Development, all of which conditions are within the control of the Landowners, the Development will be able to be developed as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

20. Pursuant to the terms of that certain Completion Agreement between the District and the Developer, the Developer agrees to fund all of the Series 2021 Project described in the Limited Offering Memorandum not financed by the District.

21. Neither of the Landowners is aware of any condition related to the Series 2021 Project or the Development which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment.

22. Neither of the Landowners is in default of any obligations to pay special assessments.

23. There has been no action taken by or omitted by the Landowners that impairs the contemplated transactions by the District with respect to the Bonds, including (a) the issuance and sale of the Bonds upon the terms set forth in the Purchase Contract, (b) the approval of the Limited Offering Memorandum, (c) the acquisition and construction of the Series 2021 Project, and (d) the execution, delivery and receipt of the Purchase Contract, the Bonds, the Indenture, the Disclosure Agreement, any of the Ancillary Documents and any and all such other agreements or documents as may be required to be executed, delivered and received by the District in order to carry out, give effect to, and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum and the Indenture. The Landowners each acknowledge and consent to those provisions of the Purchase Contract which reference it.

24. The Landowners recognize that the certifications, representations and warranties provided by them in this certificate and by their agents pursuant to the Purchase Contract (collectively, the "Certifications") serve as a material inducement for the District to issue the Bonds which will provide infrastructure, services and facilities benefiting the property within the District's boundaries, including property within the Development, and for the Underwriter to underwrite and purchase the Bonds. The Landowners hereby hold the District and the Underwriter harmless from and against any and all proceedings, judgments, obligations, losses, damages, deficiencies, settlements, assessments, charges, costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, investigation expenses, court costs, interest and penalties through all negotiations, trial and appellate levels) arising out of or in connection with, or caused directly or indirectly by, any breach or failure of any of the Certifications or any of such Certifications being incorrect or misleading in any material respect or having omitted any information necessary to make such Certifications not misleading.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate for and on behalf of the Landowners as of the [___] day of October, 2021.

**NEAL COMMUNITIES OF SOUTHWEST
FLORIDA, LLC,**
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

HYDE PARK LAND HOLDINGS, LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF DISTRICT ENGINEER

[Closing Date]

Hyde Park
Community Development District 1
Collier County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Tampa, Florida

U.S. Bank National Association
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Re: Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds,
Series 2021 (the "Bonds")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Hole Montes, Inc., has prepared the Master District Engineer's Report, dated April 16, 2021, and the First Supplemental District Engineer's Report, dated September 17, 2021 (collectively, the "Report") included as an appendix to the Limited Offering Memorandum as defined below. This Certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(16) of the Bond Purchase Contract, dated [BPA Date] (the "Purchase Contract"), between Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District") and MBS Capital Markets, LLC, relating to the sale of the Bonds. Terms used herein in capitalized form and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in said Purchase Contract or in the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] relating to the Bonds (the "Limited Offering Memorandum").

1. All governmental permits and approvals required to commence and complete construction, acquisition and installation of the Series 2021 Project and the Development have been obtained or can reasonably be obtained in the ordinary course. The Series 2021 Project is expected to be completed by _____.

2. The information contained in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] and the Limited Offering Memorandum under the caption "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND SERIES 2021 PROJECT" and the subcaption "THE DEVELOPMENT – Zoning and Permitting" and in the Report included as an appendix to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum did not, and does not, to the best of our knowledge, contain any untrue statement of a material fact and did not, and does not, omit to state a material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted engineering practices. We consent to the inclusion of the Report in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum and to the references to our firm therein.

3. The plans and specifications for the Series 2021 Project have been approved by all regulatory bodies required to approve them (such regulatory bodies consisting of those referred to in the Report) or such approval can reasonably be expected to be obtained.

4. All water and sewer utilities necessary to serve the lands specially benefited by the Series 2021 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum are, or will be, available as and when needed.

5. The portion of the Series 2021 Project heretofore constructed has been constructed in a sound workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards and the plans and specifications therefor.

6. The purchase price to be paid by the District for any portion of the Series 2021 Project being acquired by the District is no more than the lesser of (a) the fair market value of such improvements and (b) the actual cost of construction of such improvements.

HOLE MONTES, INC.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT H

CERTIFICATE OF DISTRICT MANAGER, ASSESSMENT CONSULTANT AND DISSEMINATION AGENT

The undersigned authorized officer of **WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC** ("WHA"), hereby certifies as follows:

1. This certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(17) of the Bond Purchase Contract, dated [BPA Date] (the "Purchase Contract"), by and between Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District") and MBS Capital Markets, LLC, with respect to the District's \$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Purchase Contract or the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum") and the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] (the "Limited Offering Memorandum" and, together with the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the "Limited Offering Memoranda") relating to the Bonds, as applicable.

2. WHA has acted as District Manager and Assessment Consultant to the District in connection with the sale and issuance by the District of the Bonds and has participated in the preparation of the Limited Offering Memoranda.

3. As District Manager, nothing has come to our attention that would lead us to believe that the Limited Offering Memoranda, as they relate to the District, the Series 2021 Project, or any information provided by us, as of its date and as of this date, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

4. WHA hereby certifies that the information set forth in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions or subcaptions "THE DISTRICT," "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," "LITIGATION – District," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – General," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – District Continuing Compliance," "FINANCIAL INFORMATION" and "CONTINGENT AND OTHER FEES" did not as of the respective dates of the Limited Offering Memoranda and does not as of the date hereof contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. As District Manager and Registered Agent for the District, WHA is not aware of any litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District restraining or enjoining the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds or any proceedings of the District taken with respect to the issuance or sale thereof, or the pledge or application of any moneys or security provided for the payment of the Bonds, or the existence or powers of the District.

6. In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, WHA has been retained by the District to prepare the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated April 16, 2021,

and the [Final] Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated _____, 2021 (collectively, the "Report"), which Report has been included as an appendix to the Limited Offering Memoranda. WHA consents to the use of such Report in the Limited Offering Memoranda and consents to the references to WHA therein.

7. WHA hereby certifies that the information set forth in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the caption "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" and in "APPENDIX B – Assessment Report" did not as of the respective dates of the Limited Offering Memoranda and does not as of the date hereof contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

8. To the best of WHA's knowledge, there has been no change which would materially adversely affect the assumptions made or the conclusions reached in the Report and the considerations and assumptions used in compiling the Report are reasonable. The Report and the assessment methodology set forth therein were prepared in accordance with all applicable provisions of Florida law.

9. WHA has determined that the Series 2021 Assessments as initially levied, and as may be reallocated from time to time as permitted by resolutions adopted by the District with respect to such Series 2021 Assessments, are sufficient to enable the District to pay the Debt Service on the Bonds through the final maturity thereof.

10. WHA has agreed to serve as the initial Dissemination Agent for the District and undertake the obligations of the Dissemination Agent as set forth in the Disclosure Agreement. In its capacity as Dissemination Agent, WHA is aware of the continuing disclosure requirements set forth in the Disclosure Agreement and Rule 15c2-12 and WHA has policies and procedures in place to ensure its compliance with its obligations under the Disclosure Agreement.

Dated: [Closing Date]

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT C

PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM DATED SEPTEMBER [], 2021

**NEW ISSUE – BOOK-ENTRY ONLY
LIMITED OFFERING**

NOT RATED

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, assuming compliance by the District with certain covenants, under existing statutes, regulations, and judicial decisions, the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the holders thereof and will not be an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax. See "TAX MATTERS" herein for a description of other tax consequences to holders of the Series 2021 Bonds.

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1
(Collier County, Florida)
\$9,330,000* Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021**

Dated: Date of original issuance

Due: May 1, as shown below

The \$9,330,000* Hyde Park Community Development District 1 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Series 2021 Bonds"), are being issued by the Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District") pursuant to a Master Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021, between the District and the Trustee (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

The Series 2021 Bonds are being issued only in fully registered form, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided, however, that the Series 2021 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of \$100,000 and integral multiples of \$5,000 in excess of \$100,000. The District was created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law, and established by Ordinance No. 2021-11, enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Collier County, Florida (the "County"), on March 9, 2021, effective on March 11, 2021 (the "Ordinance").

The Series 2021 Bonds are payable from and secured by the Series 2021 Trust Estate, which includes the Series 2021 Pledged Revenues and the Series 2021 Pledged Funds. The Series 2021 Pledged Revenues consist of the revenues derived by the District from the Series 2021 Assessments (as further described herein). The Series 2021 Pledged Funds include all of the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2021 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS" herein.

The Series 2021 Bonds, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as the Owner and Nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York. Purchases of beneficial interests in the Series 2021 Bonds will be made in book-entry only form. Accordingly, principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds will be paid from the

sources provided herein by the Trustee directly to Cede & Co. as the Nominee of DTC and the registered Owner thereof. Disbursements of such payments to the DTC Participants (as defined herein) is the responsibility of DTC and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of DTC Participants and the Indirect Participants (as defined herein), as more fully described herein. Any purchaser as a Beneficial Owner of a Series 2021 Bond must maintain an account with a broker or dealer who is, or acts through, a DTC Participant to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Series 2021 Bond. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System" herein. The Series 2021 Bonds will bear interest at the fixed rates set forth below, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds is payable semi-annually on each May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2022.

The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to optional, mandatory and extraordinary mandatory redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the redemption prices as more fully described herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Redemption Provisions" herein.

The Series 2021 Bonds are being issued to (a) finance a portion of the Cost of the initial phase of the CIP (as more fully described herein, the "Series 2021 Project"), (b) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, (c) make a deposit into the Series 2021 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2021 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another, and (d) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2021 Bonds.

NEITHER THE SERIES 2021 BONDS NOR THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON SHALL CONSTITUTE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF FLORIDA. THE SERIES 2021 BONDS AND THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON DO NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER A PLEDGE OF THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE DISTRICT OR A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OTHER THAN AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE. NO OWNER OR ANY OTHER PERSON SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF ANY AD VALOREM TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT OR ANY OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENTAL BODY TO PAY DEBT SERVICE OR TO PAY ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. RATHER, DEBT SERVICE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM, AND SHALL BE SECURED SOLELY BY, THE SERIES 2021 TRUST ESTATE.

THE SERIES 2021 BONDS INVOLVE A DEGREE OF RISK (SEE "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" HEREIN) AND ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR ALL INVESTORS (SEE "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT" HEREIN). THE UNDERWRITER IS LIMITING THE OFFERING OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE RULES OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES. HOWEVER, THE LIMITATION OF THE INITIAL OFFERING OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS DOES NOT DENOTE RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERS IN ANY SECONDARY MARKET FOR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. THE SERIES 2021 BONDS ARE NOT CREDIT ENHANCED AND ARE NOT RATED AND NO APPLICATION HAS BEEN MADE FOR CREDIT ENHANCEMENT OR A RATING WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES 2021 BONDS, NOR IS THERE ANY REASON TO BELIEVE THAT THE DISTRICT

WOULD HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN OBTAINING EITHER CREDIT ENHANCEMENT OR A RATING FOR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS HAD APPLICATION BEEN MADE.

This cover page contains information for quick reference only. It is not, and is not intended to be, a summary of the Series 2021 Bonds. Investors must read this entire Limited Offering Memorandum, including the appendices attached hereto, to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

**PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, MATURITY DATES,
YIELDS, PRICES AND INITIAL CUSIP NUMBERS†**

\$ _____ % Term Series 2021 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield _____ % Price _____ CUSIP No.† _____
\$ _____ % Term Series 2021 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield _____ % Price _____ CUSIP No.† _____
\$ _____ % Term Series 2021 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield _____ % Price _____ CUSIP No.† _____
\$ _____ % Term Series 2021 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield _____ % Price _____ CUSIP No.† _____

The Series 2021 Bonds are offered for delivery when, as and if issued by the District and accepted by the Underwriter, subject to the receipt of the opinion of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, Bond Counsel, as to the validity of the Series 2021 Bonds and the excludability of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A., Naples, Florida, for the Landowners by their counsel, Vogler Ashton, PLLC, Palmetto, Florida, for the Trustee by its counsel, Holland & Knight LLP, Miami, Florida, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Tampa, Florida. It is expected that the Series 2021 Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York on or about _____, 2021.

MBS Capital Markets, LLC

Dated: _____, 2021

* Preliminary, subject to change.

† The District is not responsible for the use of CUSIP numbers, nor is any representation made as to their correctness. They are included solely for the convenience of the readers of this Limited Offering Memorandum.

RED HERRING LANGUAGE

This Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the information contained herein are subject to completion or amendment. The Series 2021 Bonds may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted prior to the time the Limited Offering Memorandum is delivered in final form. Under no circumstances shall this Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of the Series 2021 Bonds in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Jason DeBello*, Chair
Ben Gibbs*, Vice Chair
Steven Wojcechowskyj*, Assistant Secretary
Rob Woods*, Assistant Secretary
Dan Ciesielski*, Assistant Secretary

DISTRICT MANAGER/ASSESSMENT CONSULTANT

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
Boca Raton, Florida

DISTRICT COUNSEL

Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A.
Naples, Florida

DISTRICT ENGINEER

Hole Montes, Inc.
Naples, Florida

BOND COUNSEL

Bryant Miller Olive P.A.
Orlando, Florida

* Affiliate or employee of the Developer.

REGARDING USE OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District, Collier County, Florida, the State of Florida or the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Limited Offering Memorandum does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Series 2021 Bonds by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information set forth herein has been obtained from the District, the District Manager, the District Engineer, the Assessment Consultant, the Landowners (each as defined herein) and other sources that are believed by the Underwriter to be reliable.

The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Limited Offering Memorandum in accordance with and as part of its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

At closing, the District, the District Manager, the District Engineer, the Assessment Consultant and the Landowners will each deliver certificates certifying that certain of the information supplied by each does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated herein or necessary to make the statements herein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Limited Offering Memorandum, nor any sale made hereunder, shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change with respect to the matters described herein since the date hereof.

The Series 2021 Bonds have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, nor has the Indenture been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, in reliance upon certain exemptions set forth in such acts. The registration, qualification or exemption of the Series 2021 Bonds in accordance with the applicable securities law provisions of any jurisdictions wherein these securities have been or will be registered, qualified or exempted should not be regarded as a recommendation thereof. Neither the District, Collier County, Florida, the State of Florida, nor any of its subdivisions or agencies have guaranteed or passed upon the merits of the Series 2021 Bonds, upon the probability of any earnings thereon or upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Limited Offering Memorandum.

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Limited Offering Memorandum constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 21E of the United States Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such statements are generally identifiable by the terminology used such as "plan," "expect," "estimate," "project," "anticipate," "budget" or other similar words. The achievement of certain results or other expectations contained in such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results, performance or achievements described to be materially different from any future results,

performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. The District and the Landowners do not plan to issue any updates or revisions to those forward-looking statements if or when any of its expectations, events, conditions or circumstances on which such statements are based occur, other than as described under "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" herein.

The order and placement of materials in this Limited Offering Memorandum, including the appendices, are not to be deemed a determination of relevance, materiality or importance, and this Limited Offering Memorandum, including the appendices, must be considered in its entirety. The captions and headings in this Limited Offering Memorandum are for convenience of reference only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent, or affect the meaning or construction, of any provisions or sections in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

This Limited Offering Memorandum is being provided to prospective purchasers in electronic format on the following websites: www.munios.com and www.emma.msrb.org. This Limited Offering Memorandum may be relied upon only as printed in its entirety directly from such websites.

References to website addresses presented herein are for information purposes only and may be in the form of a hyperlink solely for the reader's convenience. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Limited Offering Memorandum for any purpose, including for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This Limited Offering Memorandum is not, and shall not be deemed to constitute, an offer to sell, or the solicitation of an offer to buy, real estate, which may only be made pursuant to offering documents satisfying applicable federal and state laws relating to the offer and sale of real estate.

This Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum is in a form deemed final by the District for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 issued under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, except for certain information permitted to be omitted pursuant to Rule 15c2-12(b)(1).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION	1
SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT	3
DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS	4
General Description	4
Redemption Provisions	5
Notice of Redemption	7
Book-Entry Only System	8
SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS	10
General	10
No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments	11
Funds and Accounts	11
Series 2021 Reserve Account	11
Series 2021 Revenue Account	12
Investments	14
Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account	15
Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights	15
Completion Agreement	16
True-Up Agreement	16
Enforcement of Completion Agreement and True-Up Agreement	16
Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account upon Occurrence of Event of Default	16
Events of Default and Remedies	17
Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Landowner	18
Enforcement and Collection of Series 2021 Assessments	20
Additional Covenants Regarding Assessments	22
Re-Assessment	22
ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS	22
General	22
Direct Billing & Foreclosure Procedure	23
Uniform Method Procedure	24
THE DISTRICT	27
General	27
Legal Powers and Authority	27
Board of Supervisors	28
District Manager and Other Consultants	29
THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND SERIES 2021 PROJECT	29
ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS	31
THE DEVELOPMENT	32
General	32
Land Acquisition/Developer Financing	33
Environmental	34
Zoning and Permitting	34
Developer Agreement	35
Product Type/Phasing	37
Product Offerings/Pricing	37

Home Construction/Sales Activity	38
Projected Absorption	38
Assessment Area	38
Amenities	39
Education	39
Utilities	39
Marketing	39
Fees and Assessments	39
Competition	41
THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS	41
BONDOWNERS' RISKS	42
Limited Pledge	42
Concentration of Land Ownership and Bankruptcy Risks	43
Delay and Discretion Regarding Remedies	43
Limitation on Funds Available to Exercise Remedies	44
Determination of Land Value upon Default	44
Landowner Challenge of Assessed Valuation	44
Failure to Comply with Assessment Proceedings	45
Other Taxes and Assessments	45
Limited Secondary Market	45
Inadequacy of Series 2021 Reserve Account	45
Regulatory and Environmental Risks	46
Economic Conditions	46
Cybersecurity	46
Infectious Viruses and/or Diseases	47
Damage to District from Natural Disasters	47
Change in Development Plans	47
Completion of Series 2021 Project	48
District May Not be Able to Obtain Permits	48
Interest Rate Risk; No Rate Adjustment for Taxability	49
IRS Examination and Audit Risk	49
Legislative Proposals and State Tax Reform	51
Loss of Exemption from Securities Registration	52
Performance of District Professionals	52
No Rating or Credit Enhancement	52
Mortgage Default and FDIC	52
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF BOND PROCEEDS	52
DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	54
TAX MATTERS	55
General	55
Information Reporting and Backup Withholding	56
Other Tax Matters Relating to the Series 2021 Bonds	56
Tax Treatment of Original Issue Discount	58
Tax Treatment of Bond Premium	58
DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS	59
VALIDATION	59
LITIGATION	59
District	59

Landowners	60
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE	60
General	60
District Continuing Compliance.....	60
Landowners Continuing Compliance.....	60
UNDERWRITING	61
LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT.....	61
LEGAL MATTERS	61
AGREEMENT BY THE STATE.....	62
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	62
EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS	62
CONTINGENT AND OTHER FEES	63
NO RATING OR CREDIT ENHANCEMENT	63
MISCELLANEOUS.....	63

APPENDICES:

APPENDIX A	ENGINEER'S REPORT
APPENDIX B	ASSESSMENT REPORT
APPENDIX C	FORMS OF MASTER INDENTURE AND FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
APPENDIX D	FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL
APPENDIX E	FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

relating to

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1 (Collier County, Florida) \$9,330,000* Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover page and appendices hereto, is to set forth certain information concerning the Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District") in connection with the offering and issuance by the District of its \$9,330,000* Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Series 2021 Bonds").

The Series 2021 Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Act and a Master Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2021, between the District and the Trustee (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture") and resolutions adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on April 16, 2021 and September [17], 2021, authorizing the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds. All capitalized terms used in this Limited Offering Memorandum that are defined in the Indenture and not defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Indenture, the form of which appears in composite APPENDIX C attached hereto.

The District was created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law, and established by Ordinance No. 2021-11, enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Collier County, Florida (the "County") on March 9, 2021, effective on March 11, 2021 (the "Ordinance"). The District was established for the purpose, among other things, of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, installation, maintenance, and operation of the major infrastructure within and without the boundaries of the District. The boundaries of the District include approximately 369 acres of land located entirely within an unincorporated area of the County (the "District Lands"). For more complete information about the District, its Governing Body and the District Manager, see "THE DISTRICT" herein.

The Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of financing, funding, planning, establishing, acquiring, constructing or reconstructing, enlarging or extending, equipping, operating and maintaining water management, water supply, sewer and wastewater management, bridges or culverts, district roads, recreational facilities and other basic infrastructure projects within or without the boundaries of the District, all as provided in the Act.

Under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida (the "State"), including the Act, the District has the power and authority to levy non-ad valorem assessments upon the

* Preliminary, subject to change.

District Lands and to issue bonds for the purposes of providing community development services and facilities, including those financed with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds as described herein.

Consistent with the requirements of the Indenture and the Ordinance, the Series 2021 Bonds are being issued to (a) finance a portion of the Cost of the initial phase of the CIP (as more fully described herein, the "Series 2021 Project"), (b) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, (c) make a deposit into the Series 2021 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2021 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another, and (d) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2021 Bonds.

The District is currently planned to include approximately 637 residential units featuring resort style amenities. The Series 2021 Project consists of certain infrastructure improvements for the initial phase of the CIP (such phase hereinafter referred to as "Phase 1"). See "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND SERIES 2021 PROJECT" and "THE DEVELOPMENT" herein.

The Series 2021 Bonds are payable from and secured by Assessments imposed, levied and collected by the District with respect to property specially benefited by the Series 2021 Project (the "Series 2021 Assessments") and amounts in the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2021 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture. The Series 2021 Assessments will be initially levied against all gross developable and unplatted acreage within the District, but ultimately assigned to approximately 250 residential units planned within Phase 1 of the District that are subject to assessment as a result of the Series 2021 Project as described in the Assessment Report (hereinafter defined).

The Series 2021 Assessments represent an allocation of the costs of the Series 2021 Project, including bond financing costs, to certain lands within the District in accordance with the Assessment Report. The Assessment Report and assessment resolutions with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments (collectively, the "Assessment Proceedings") permit the prepayment in part or in full of the Series 2021 Assessments at any time without penalty, together with interest at the rate on the corresponding Series 2021 Bonds to the Interest Payment Date that is more than forty-five (45) days next succeeding the date of prepayment. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein and "APPENDIX B – ASSESSMENT REPORT" attached hereto.

Subsequent to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the District may cause one or more Series of Bonds to be issued pursuant to the Master Indenture, subject to the terms and conditions thereof. Bonds may be issued for the purpose of paying all or part of the Cost of a Series Project or refunding an Outstanding Series of Bonds or any portion thereof. The District covenants and agrees in the First Supplemental Indenture that so long as there are any Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2021 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees in the First Supplemental Indenture that so long as the Series 2021 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds secured by Assessments for capital projects on lands subject at such time to the Series 2021 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the

imposition of capital Assessments on property subject to the Series 2021 Assessments which are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons, to remediate a natural disaster or imposed prior to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds. "Substantially Absorbed" is defined in the First Supplemental Indenture to mean the date on which the principal amount of the Series 2021 Assessments equaling ninety percent (90%) of the then-Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds is levied on tax parcels within the District with respect to which a certificate of occupancy has been issued for a structure thereon and are owned by end users, as certified by an Authorized Officer and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments" herein.

There follows in this Limited Offering Memorandum a brief description of the District and the Development (hereinafter defined), together with summaries of the terms of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Indenture and certain provisions of the Act. All references herein to the Indenture and the Act are qualified in their entirety by reference to such documents and statutes and all references to the Series 2021 Bonds are qualified by reference to the definitive forms thereof and the information with respect thereto contained in the Indenture, the form of which appears as composite APPENDIX C attached hereto.

SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT

Investment in the Series 2021 Bonds poses certain economic risks. No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District or MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") to give any information or make any representations, other than those contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum. Additional information will be made available to each prospective investor, including the benefit of a site visit to the District, and the opportunity to ask questions of the District, as such prospective investor deems necessary in order to make an informed decision with respect to the purchase of the Series 2021 Bonds. Prospective investors are encouraged to request such additional information, visit the District and ask such questions.

While the Series 2021 Bonds are not subject to registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), the Underwriter has determined that the Series 2021 Bonds are not suitable for investment by persons other than, and, as required by Chapter 189, Florida Statutes, will offer the Series 2021 Bonds only to, "accredited investors," as such term is utilized in Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, and the rules promulgated thereunder. However, the limitation of the initial offering to accredited investors does not denote restrictions on transfers in any secondary market for the Series 2021 Bonds. Prospective investors in the Series 2021 Bonds should have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Series 2021 Bonds and should have the ability to bear the economic risks of such prospective investment, including a complete loss of such investment.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS

General Description

The Series 2021 Bonds are issuable as fully registered bonds, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided, however, that the Series 2021 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of \$100,000 and integral multiples of \$5,000 in excess of \$100,000.

The Series 2021 Bonds will be dated their date of issuance and delivery to the initial purchasers thereof and will bear interest payable on each May 1 and November 1, commencing May 1, 2022 (each, an "Interest Payment Date") and shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The Series 2021 Bonds will mature on May 1 of such years, in such amounts and at such rates as set forth on the cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum.

Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. Each Series 2021 Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid next preceding the date of its authentication, unless the date of its authentication (a) is an Interest Payment Date to which interest on such Series 2021 Bond has been paid, in which event such Series 2021 Bond shall bear interest from its date of authentication, or (b) is prior to the first Interest Payment Date for the Series 2021 Bonds, in which event such Series 2021 Bond shall bear interest from its date.

Debt Service on each Series 2021 Bond will be payable on each Interest Payment Date in any coin or currency of the United States of America which, at the date of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the registered Owner at the close of business on the regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, or, if such day is not a Business Day on the Business Day immediately preceding such day; provided, however, that on or after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under clause (a) of Section 902 of the Master Indenture, the payment of interest and principal or Redemption Price or Amortization Installments shall be made by the Paying Agent to such person who, on a special record date which is fixed by the Trustee, which shall be not more than fifteen (15) and not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such proposed payment, appears on the registration books of the Bond Registrar as the registered Owner of a Series 2021 Bond. Any payment of principal, Maturity Amount or Redemption Price shall be made only upon presentation thereof at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, or any alternate or successor paying agent (collectively, the "Paying Agent"), unless the Series 2021 Bonds are held in the book-entry system in which case presentation shall not be required. Payment of interest shall be made by check or draft (or by wire transfer to the registered Owner if such Owner requests such method of payment in writing on or prior to the regular Record Date for the respective interest payment to such account as shall be specified in such request, but only if the registered Owner owns not less than \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds).

The Series 2021 Bonds will initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as Nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), which will act initially as securities depository for the Series 2021 Bonds and, so long as the Series 2021 Bonds are held in book-entry only form, Cede & Co. will be considered the Registered Owner for all purposes hereof. See "- Book-Entry Only System" below for more information about DTC and its book-entry only system.

Redemption Provisions

Optional Redemption. The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the District in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 20__, at the Redemption Price of the principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount

thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

The Series 2021 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account established under the First Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------

* Final maturity

As more particularly set forth in the Indenture, any Series 2021 Bonds that are purchased by the District with amounts held to pay an Amortization Installment will be cancelled and the principal amount so purchased will be applied as a credit against the applicable Amortization Installment of Series 2021 Bonds. Amortization Installments are also subject to recalculation, as provided in the First Supplemental Indenture, as the result of the redemption of Series 2021 Bonds so as to reamortize the remaining Outstanding principal balance of the Series 2021 Bonds as set forth in the First Supplemental Indenture.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption. The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity, in whole on any date or in part on any Quarterly Redemption Date, in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption, if and to the extent that any one or more of the following shall have occurred:

- (a) on or after the Date of Completion of the Series 2021 Project, by application of moneys transferred from the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; or

(b) from amounts, including Series 2021 Prepayment Principal, required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount; or

(c) from amounts transferred to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount resulting from a reduction in the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement as provided for in the Indenture; or

(d) on the date on which the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, together with other moneys available therefor, are sufficient to pay and redeem all of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding, including accrued interest thereon.

If less than all of the Series 2021 Bonds shall be called for redemption, the particular Series 2021 Bonds or portions of Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed shall, unless otherwise provided in the Indenture, be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture.

Notice of Redemption

Notice of redemption shall be given by the Bond Registrar not less than thirty (30) nor more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date fixed for redemption by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to any Paying Agent for the Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed and to the registered Owner of each Series 2021 Bond to be redeemed, at the address of such registered Owner on the registration books maintained by the Bond Registrar (and, for any Owner of \$1,000,000 or more in the principal amount of Series 2021 Bonds, to one additional address if written request therefor is provided to the Bond Registrar prior to the Record Date); and a second notice of redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail at such address to any Owner who has not submitted his Series 2021 Bond to the Paying Agent for payment on or before the date sixty (60) days following the date fixed for redemption of such Series 2021 Bond, in each case stating: (a) the numbers of the Series 2021 Bonds to be redeemed, by giving the individual certificate number of each Series 2021 Bond to be redeemed (or stating that all Series 2021 Bonds between two stated certificate numbers, both inclusive, are to be redeemed or that all of the Series 2021 Bonds of one or more maturities have been called for redemption); (b) the CUSIP numbers of all Series 2021 Bonds being redeemed; (c) in the case of a partial redemption of Series 2021 Bonds, the principal amount of each Series 2021 Bond being redeemed; (d) the date of issue of each Series 2021 Bond as originally issued and the complete official name of the Series 2021 Bonds including the Series designation; (e) the rate or rates of interest borne by each Series 2021 Bond being redeemed; (f) the maturity date of each Series 2021 Bond being redeemed; (g) the place or places where amounts due upon such redemption will be payable; (h) any condition or conditions to be met prior to the redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds being redeemed; and (i) the notice date, redemption date, and redemption price. The notice shall require that such Series 2021 Bonds be surrendered at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent for redemption at the redemption price and shall state that further interest on such Series 2021 Bonds will not accrue from and after the redemption date. CUSIP number identification with appropriate dollar amounts for each CUSIP number also shall accompany all redemption payments.

Pursuant to the Indenture, notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys

therefor as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

Book-Entry Only System

THE INFORMATION IN THIS CAPTION CONCERNING DTC AND DTC'S BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM DTC AND NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE UNDERWRITER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OR TAKES ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

DTC will act as securities depository for the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds will be issued as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of each Series of the Series 2021 Bonds and will be deposited with DTC. DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants (the "Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard and Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of the Series 2021 Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for such Series 2021 Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2021 Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2021 Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the

books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of the Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Series 2021 Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2021 Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2021 Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2021 Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2021 Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping an account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements made among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2021 Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2021 Bonds, as the case may be, to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2021 Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Series 2021 Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts, upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or the Registrar on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Registrar or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District and/or the Paying Agent for the Series 2021 Bonds. Disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of the Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District. Under such

circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Series 2021 Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Series 2021 Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE TRUSTEE WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO THE DTC PARTICIPANTS OR THE PERSONS FOR WHOM THEY ACT AS NOMINEE WITH RESPECT TO THE PAYMENTS TO OR THE PROVIDING OF NOTICE FOR THE DTC PARTICIPANTS, THE INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. THE DISTRICT CANNOT AND DOES NOT GIVE ANY ASSURANCES THAT DTC, THE DTC PARTICIPANTS OR OTHERS WILL DISTRIBUTE PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF OR INTEREST ON THE SERIES 2021 BONDS PAID TO DTC OR ITS NOMINEE, AS THE REGISTERED OWNER, OR PROVIDE ANY NOTICES TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OR THAT THEY WILL DO SO ON A TIMELY BASIS, OR THAT DTC WILL ACT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM.

SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS

General

The Series 2021 Bonds are payable from and secured by the revenues derived by the District from the Series 2021 Assessments and amounts in the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2021 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture. Series 2021 Assessments will be levied and collected on the lands within the District that receive a special benefit from the Series 2021 Project, and shall not include Assessments imposed, levied and collected by the District with respect to property within the District not so specially benefited. The Series 2021 Assessments represent an allocation of the costs of the Series 2021 Project, including bond financing costs, to such benefited land within the District in accordance with the Assessment Report, attached hereto as composite APPENDIX B.

NEITHER THE SERIES 2021 BONDS NOR THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON SHALL CONSTITUTE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF FLORIDA. THE SERIES 2021 BONDS AND THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON DO NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER A PLEDGE OF THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE DISTRICT OR A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OTHER THAN AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE. NO OWNER OR ANY OTHER PERSON SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF ANY AD VALOREM TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT OR ANY OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENTAL BODY TO PAY DEBT SERVICE OR TO PAY ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. RATHER, DEBT SERVICE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM, AND SHALL BE SECURED SOLELY BY, THE SERIES 2021 TRUST ESTATE.

No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments

The District covenants and agrees in the First Supplemental Indenture that so long as there are any Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2021 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees in the First Supplemental Indenture that so long as the Series 2021 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds secured by Assessments for capital projects on lands subject at such time to the Series 2021 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments on property subject to the Series 2021 Assessments which are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons, to remediate a natural disaster or imposed prior to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds. "Substantially Absorbed" is defined in the First Supplemental Indenture to mean the date on which the principal amount of the Series 2021 Assessments equaling ninety percent (90%) of the then-Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds is levied on tax parcels within the District with respect to which a certificate of occupancy has been issued for a structure thereon and are owned by end users, as certified by an Authorized Officer and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

WHILE NO FUTURE ADDITIONAL BONDS WILL BE PAYABLE FROM OR SECURED BY THE SERIES 2021 ASSESSMENTS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE SERIES 2021 BONDS, THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE SCHOOL BOARD OF COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF MAY IN THE FUTURE IMPOSE, LEVY AND COLLECT ASSESSMENTS AND TAXES THE LIENS OF WHICH WILL BE CO-EQUAL WITH THE LIEN OF ASSESSMENTS WHICH INCLUDES THE SERIES 2021 ASSESSMENTS SECURING THE SERIES 2021 BONDS. See "- Enforcement and Collection of Series 2021 Assessments" below.

Funds and Accounts

The Indenture requires that the Trustee establish the following Funds and Accounts: (a) within the Acquisition and Construction Fund, a Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account and a Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account; (b) within the Debt Service Fund, (i) a Series 2021 Debt Service Account and therein a Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account, a Series 2021 Interest Account and a Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account, and (ii) a Series 2021 Redemption Account and therein a Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount and a Series 2021 Optional Redemption Subaccount; (c) within the Reserve Fund, a Series 2021 Reserve Account, which Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be held for the benefit of all Series 2021 Bonds, without distinction as to Series 2021 Bonds and without privilege or priority of one Series 2021 Bond over another; (d) within the Revenue Fund, a Series 2021 Revenue Account; and (e) within the Rebate Fund, a Series 2021 Rebate Account.

Series 2021 Reserve Account

The Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be funded and maintained at all times in an amount equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement. "Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement" is defined in the First Supplemental Indenture to mean an amount

equal to [fifty percent (50%)] of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation, which on the date of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds is equal to \$_____.

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments into the Series 2021 Interest Account and the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account, to pay Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds, when due, to the extent the moneys on deposit in such Accounts therein and available therefor are insufficient and for no other purpose. The Series 2021 Reserve Account shall consist only of cash and Investment Obligations.

On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date (or, if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the first Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the Trustee is authorized and directed to recalculate the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement taking into account any Series 2021 Prepayment Principal on deposit in the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account and to transfer any excess on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account (other than excess resulting from earnings on investments, which shall be governed by Section 408(f) of the First Supplemental Indenture) into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account and apply such excess to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds.

On the earliest date on which there is on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, sufficient monies, after taking into account other monies available therefor, to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds, together with accrued interest on such Series 2021 Bonds to the earliest date of redemption permitted therein and in the First Supplemental Indenture, then the Trustee shall transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2021 Redemption Account to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds on the earliest date permitted for redemption therein and in the First Supplemental Indenture.

Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, be subject to a first charge by the Trustee for its fees and expenses, including fees and expenses of collection of Delinquent Assessments.

Series 2021 Revenue Account

(a) Pursuant to the First Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee is authorized and directed to establish within the Revenue Fund a Series 2021 Revenue Account into which the Trustee shall deposit any and all amounts required to be deposited therein by the Indenture, and any other amounts or payments specifically designated by the District pursuant to a written direction or by a Supplemental Indenture for said purpose. The Series 2021 Revenue Account shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee.

(b) The Trustee shall deposit into the Series 2021 Revenue Account the Series 2021 Assessment Revenues other than Series 2021 Prepayment Principal, which shall be identified by the District to the Trustee as such in writing upon deposit and which shall be

deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2021 Redemption Account, and any other revenues required by other provisions of the Indenture to be deposited therein. The Trustee may conclusively rely that unless otherwise instructed in writing by the District at the time of deposit to the Trustee, Series 2021 Pledged Revenues paid to the Trustee shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account, and that Series 2021 Pledged Revenues which the District informs the Trustee is Series 2021 Prepayment Principal shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account.

(c) On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds (or if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2021 Redemption Account and, if the balance therein is greater than zero, shall, upon written direction from the District, transfer from the Series 2021 Revenue Account for deposit into the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount, an amount sufficient to increase the amount on deposit therein to an integral multiple of \$5,000 (provided that there are sufficient funds remaining therein to pay Debt Service coming due on the Series 2021 Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date), and shall thereupon give notice and cause the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds in the maximum aggregate principal amount for which moneys are then on deposit in the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the provisions for extraordinary redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds set forth in the form of Series 2021 Bonds attached to the First Supplemental Indenture and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

(d) On May 1 and November 1 (or if such May 1 or November 1 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such May 1 or November 1), the Trustee shall first transfer from the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account to the Series 2021 Interest Account the lesser of (x) the amount of interest coming due on the Series 2021 Bonds on such May 1 or November 1, less the amount already on deposit therein, or (y) the amount remaining in the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account.

Following the foregoing transfers, on each May 1 or November 1 (or if such May 1 or November 1 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such May 1 or November 1), the Trustee shall then transfer from the amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Revenue Account to the Funds and Accounts designated below in the following amounts and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, to the Series 2021 Interest Account, an amount equal to the amount of interest payable on all Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding on such May 1 or November 1, less any amount transferred from the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 408(d) of the First Supplemental Indenture, and less any other amount already on deposit in the Series 2021 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, on May 1, 20__, and each May 1 thereafter, to the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account, the amount, if any, equal to the difference between the Amortization Installments of all Series 2021 Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such May 1, and the amount already on deposit in the Series 2021 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

THIRD, to the Series 2021 Reserve Account, the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement; and

FOURTH, the balance shall be retained in the Series 2021 Revenue Account.

On or after each November 2, the Trustee shall first transfer to the Series 2021 Reserve Account the balance on deposit in the Series 2021 Revenue Account on such November 2 until such time as the Series 2021 Reserve Account is equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, and then the balance on deposit in the Series 2021 Revenue Account on such November 2 shall be paid over to the District at the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District and used for any lawful purpose of the District; provided, however, that on the date of such proposed transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, and, provided further, that the Trustee shall not have actual knowledge (as described in Section 606 of the Master Indenture) of an Event of Default under the Indenture relating to any Series 2021 Bonds, including the payment of Trustee's fees and expenses then due.

(e) On any date required by the Tax Regulatory Covenants, the District shall give the Trustee written direction to, and the Trustee shall, transfer from the Series 2021 Revenue Account to the Series 2021 Rebate Account established for the Series 2021 Bonds in the Rebate Fund in accordance with the Master Indenture, the amount due and owing, if any, to the United States, which amount shall be paid, to the United States, when due, in accordance with such Tax Regulatory Covenants.

Investments

Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, moneys on deposit in all of the Funds and Accounts held as security for the Series 2021 Bonds shall be invested only in Investment Obligations, and further, earnings on the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account, the Series 2021 Interest Account and the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account, shall be retained, as realized, in such Accounts and used for the purpose of such Account. Earnings on investments in the Funds and Accounts other than the Series 2021 Reserve Account, and other than as set forth above, shall be deposited, as realized, to the credit of the Series 2021 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be disposed of as follows:

(a) if there was no deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture) in the Series 2021 Reserve Account as of the most recent date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee, and if no withdrawals have been made from the Series 2021 Reserve Account since such date which have created a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account through November 1, 2022, and, thereafter earnings in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account; and

(b) if as of the last date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee there was a deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture), or if after such date withdrawals have been made from the Series 2021 Reserve Account and have created such a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Reserve Account until the amount on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, and then earnings on investments in the Series 2021 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account through November 1, 2022, and, thereafter shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is a deficiency in the Series 2021 Reserve Account, prior to the deposit of any earnings in the Series 2021 Revenue Account, the amount of such proposed transfer shall instead be deposited into the Series 2021 Reserve Account until the balance on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement.

Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account

Amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be applied to pay Costs of the Series 2021 Project upon compliance with the requisition provisions set forth in Section 503(b) of the Master Indenture and the form attached as Exhibit A to the Master Indenture. The Trustee shall have no duty to review the requisition to determine if the amount requested is for payment of a cost permitted under the Indenture. Anything in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Consulting Engineer shall establish a Date of Completion for the Series 2021 Project, and any balance remaining in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account (taking into account the moneys currently on deposit therein to pay any accrued but unpaid Costs of the Series 2021 Project which are required to be reserved in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the certificate of the Consulting Engineer delivered to the District and the Trustee establishing such Date of Completion), shall be deposited to the Series 2021 Prepayment Subaccount and applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2021 Bonds in accordance with the Indenture and in the manner prescribed in the form of Series 2021 Bonds attached to the First Supplemental Indenture. After there are no funds therein, the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed.

Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights

Contemporaneously with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer"), Hyde Park Land Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company ("Hyde Park Land" and, together with the Developer, the "Landowners") and the District will enter into an agreement (the "Assignment Agreement"). The following description of the Assignment Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Assignment Agreement. Pursuant to the Assignment Agreement, the Landowners collaterally assign to the District, to the extent assignable on a non-exclusive basis, all of their development rights, land use entitlements and authorizations, approvals and permits relating to the development of the Development (the "Development and Contract Rights") as security for the Landowners' payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Series 2021 Assessments when due. The assignment will become effective upon failure of the Landowners to pay the Series 2021

Assessments levied against the lands owned by the Landowners. Such Assignment is by its terms given on a non-exclusive basis, such that the Development and Contract Rights may be collaterally assigned on a non-exclusive basis to any party having a legal and/or equitable interest in and to the lands in the Development and each assignee has a right to utilize the Development and Contract Rights to their fully permitted capacity to cause the completion of the development of the Development. Pursuant to the Indenture, the District assigns its rights under the Assignment Agreement to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners, from time to time, of the Series 2021 Bonds.

Completion Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the District and the Developer will enter into an agreement (the "Completion Agreement") pursuant to which the Developer will agree to provide funds to complete the Series 2021 Project to the extent that proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and any other debt of the District are insufficient therefor. Remedies for a default under the Completion Agreement include damages and/or specific performance.

True-Up Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the District and the Landowners will enter into an agreement (the "True-Up Agreement") pursuant to which the Landowners agree to pay, when requested by the District, any amount of the Series 2021 Assessments allocated to unplatted acres on lands owned by the Landowners in excess of the allocation in place at the time of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds pursuant to the Assessment Report or any update thereto.

Enforcement of Completion Agreement and True-Up Agreement

Pursuant to the Indenture, the District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, covenants that it shall strictly enforce all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement, and, upon the occurrence and continuance of a default under either or both of such Agreements, the District covenants and agrees that the Trustee, at the direction of the Majority Owners shall act on behalf of, and in the District's stead, to enforce the provisions of such Agreements and to pursue all available remedies under applicable law or in equity. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the District to enforce, or permit the Trustee to enforce in its stead, all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement upon demand of the Majority Owners, or the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Owners, shall constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture without benefit of any period for cure.

Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account upon Occurrence of Event of Default

In accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, the Series 2021 Bonds are payable solely from the Series 2021 Pledged Revenues and any other moneys held by the Trustee under the Indenture for such purpose. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the District acknowledges that (a) the Series 2021 Pledged Funds include,

without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account then held by the Trustee, (b) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, the Series 2021 Pledged Funds may not be used by the District (whether to pay Costs of the Series 2021 Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Owners, except to the extent that prior to the occurrence of the Event of Default the District had incurred a binding obligation with third parties for work on the Series 2021 Project and payment is for such work, and (c) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, the Series 2021 Pledged Funds may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Owners, to pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Indenture. The District shall not enter into any binding agreement with respect to the Series 2021 Project after the occurrence of an Event of Default unless authorized in writing by the Majority Owners.

Events of Default and Remedies

The Master Indenture provides that each of the following shall be an "Event of Default" under the Indenture with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, but no other Series of Bonds unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series:

- (a) any payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds is not made when due;
- (b) the District shall for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations under the Indenture;
- (c) the District admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or files a petition in bankruptcy or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or consents to the appointment of a receiver or trustee for itself or for the whole or any part of the Series 2021 Project;
- (d) the District is adjudged insolvent by a court of competent jurisdiction, or is adjudged bankrupt on a petition in bankruptcy filed against the District, or an order, judgment or decree be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing, without the consent of the District, a receiver or trustee of the District or of the whole or any part of its property and if the aforesaid adjudications, orders, judgments or decrees shall not be vacated or set aside or stayed within ninety (90) days from the date of entry thereof;
- (e) the District shall file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or any arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or any state thereof;
- (f) under the provisions of any other law for the relief or aid of debtors, any court of competent jurisdiction shall assume custody or control of the District's assets or any part thereof, and such custody or control shall not be terminated within ninety (90) days from the date of assumption of such custody or control;
- (g) any portion of the Series 2021 Assessments shall have become Delinquent Assessments and, as the result thereof, the Indenture provides for the Trustee to withdraw funds in an amount greater than twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account to pay Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds (regardless of

whether the Trustee does or does not, per the direction of the Majority Owners, actually withdraw such funds from such Series 2021 Reserve Account to pay Debt Service on the corresponding Series 2021 Bonds);

(h) the District shall default in the due and punctual performance of any of the material covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Series 2021 Bonds or in the Indenture on the part of the District to be performed (other than a default in the payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds when due, which is an Event of Default under subsection (a) above) and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring same to be remedied shall have been given to the District by the Trustee or, if the Trustee is unwilling or unable to act, by Owners of not less than ten percent (10%) in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds then Outstanding and affected by such default; and

(i) more than twenty percent (20%) of the Operation and Maintenance Assessments levied by the District on tax parcels subject to the Series 2021 Assessments are not paid by the date such are due and payable; provided, however, that such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied.

The District covenants and agrees in the Indenture that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, it will take such actions to enforce the remedial provisions of the Indenture, the provisions for the collection of Delinquent Assessments, the provisions for the foreclosure of liens of Delinquent Assessments, and will take such other appropriate remedial actions as shall be directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of, and on behalf of, the Majority Owners, from time to time, of the Series 2021 Bonds. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indenture, and unless otherwise directed by the Majority Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds and allowed pursuant to federal or State law, the District acknowledges and agrees that (a) upon failure of any property owner to pay an installment of Assessments collected directly by the District when due, that the entire Assessment on the tax parcel as to which such Delinquent Assessment appertains, with interest and penalties thereon, shall immediately become due and payable as provided by applicable law and the District shall promptly, but in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days, cause to be brought the necessary legal proceedings for the foreclosure of liens of Delinquent Assessments, including interest and penalties with respect to such tax parcel, and (b) the foreclosure proceedings shall be prosecuted to a sale and conveyance of the property involved in said proceedings as now provided by law in suits to foreclose mortgages.

Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Landowner

The provisions of Section 913 of the Master Indenture, as summarized below, shall be applicable both before and after the commencement, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any case, proceeding or other action by or against any owner of any tax parcel, or tax parcels which are in the aggregate, subject to at least three percent (3%) of the Series 2021 Assessments pledged to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding (an "Insolvent Taxpayer") under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or relief of debtors (a "Proceeding").

The District acknowledges and agrees in the Indenture that, although the Series 2021 Bonds were issued by the District, the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds are categorically the party with the ultimate financial stake in the transaction and, consequently, the party with a vested and pecuniary interest in a Proceeding. In the event of any Proceeding involving an Insolvent Taxpayer:

(a) the District agrees that it shall seek to secure the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, prior to making any election, giving any consent, commencing any action or filing any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or in taking any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Series 2021 Assessments relating to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture (provided, however, the Majority Owners shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed action if the District does not receive a response from the Majority Owners within sixty (60) days following written request for consent);

(b) the District agrees that it shall not make any election, give any consent, commence any action or file any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or take any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Series 2021 Assessments relating to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture that are inconsistent with any written consent received (or deemed received) from the Trustee or the Majority Owners;

(c) the District agrees that it shall seek the written consent of the Trustee prior to filing and voting in any such Proceeding (provided, however, the Majority Owners shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed action if the District does not receive a written response from the Majority Owners within sixty (60) days following request for consent);

(d) the Trustee shall have the right, by interpleader or otherwise, to seek or oppose any relief in any such Proceeding that the District, as claimant with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments relating to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, would have the right to pursue and, if the Trustee chooses to exercise any such rights, the District shall not oppose the Trustee in seeking to exercise any and all rights and taking any and all actions available to the District in connection with any Proceeding of any Insolvent Taxpayer, including without limitation, the right to file and/or prosecute and/or defend any claims and proofs of claims, to vote to accept or reject a plan, to seek dismissal of the Proceeding, to seek stay relief to commence or continue foreclosure or pursue any other available remedies as to the Series 2021 Assessments relating to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, to seek substantive consolidation, to seek to shorten the Insolvent Taxpayer's exclusivity periods or to oppose any motion to extend such exclusivity periods, to oppose any motion for use of cash collateral or for authority to obtain financing, to oppose any sale procedures motion or any sale motion, to propose a competing plan of reorganization or liquidation, or to make any election under Section 1111(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(e) the District shall not challenge the validity or amount of any claim submitted in good faith in such Proceeding by the Trustee or any valuations of the lands owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer submitted in good faith by the Trustee in such Proceeding or take any

other action in such Proceeding, which is adverse to the Trustee's enforcement of the District's claim and rights with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments relating to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding or receipt of adequate protection (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District agrees that the Trustee shall have the right (i) to file a proof of claim with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments pledged to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, (ii) to deliver to the District a copy thereof, together with evidence of the filing with the appropriate court or other authority, and (iii) to defend any objection filed to said proof of claim.

The District acknowledges and agrees in the Indenture that it shall not be a defense to a breach of the foregoing covenants that it has acted on advice of counsel in not complying with the foregoing covenants.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraphs, nothing in this section shall preclude the District from becoming a party to a Proceeding in order to enforce a claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments, and the District shall be free to pursue such a claim in such manner as it shall deem appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion. Any actions taken by the District in pursuance of its claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments in any Proceeding shall not be considered an action adverse or inconsistent with the Trustee's rights or consents with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments relating to the Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding whether such claim is pursued by the District or the Trustee; provided, however, that the District shall not oppose any relief sought by the Trustee under the authority granted to the Trustee in clause (d) above.

Enforcement and Collection of Series 2021 Assessments

The primary sources of payment for the Series 2021 Bonds are the Series 2021 Assessments imposed on each landowner within the District which are specially benefited by the Series 2021 Project. To the extent that landowners fail to pay such Series 2021 Assessments, delay payments, or are unable to pay such Series 2021 Assessments, the successful pursuit of collection procedures available to the District is essential to continued payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds. The Act provides for various methods of collection of delinquent taxes by reference to other provisions of the Florida Statutes. See "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS" herein for a summary of special assessment payment and collection procedures appearing in the Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to the Indenture, Series 2021 Assessments levied on platted lots and pledged to secure the Series 2021 Bonds shall be collected pursuant to the uniform method for the levy, collection and enforcement of Assessments afforded by Sections 197.3631, 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Uniform Method") and Series 2021 Assessments levied on unplatted lots and pledged to secure the Series 2021 Bonds shall be collected directly by the District pursuant to the Act and Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, and not pursuant to the Uniform Method, in each case unless otherwise directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of the Majority Owners during an Event of Default. All Series 2021 Assessments that are collected directly by the District and not via the Uniform Method shall be due and payable by the landowner no later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date.

If the owner of any lot or parcel of land shall be delinquent in the payment of any Series 2021 Assessment, then such Series 2021 Assessment shall be enforced in accordance with the provisions of Chapters 170 and/or 197, Florida Statutes, including but not limited to the sale of tax certificates and tax deeds as regards such Delinquent Assessment. In the event the provisions of Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, are inapplicable or unavailable, then upon the delinquency of any Series 2021 Assessment, the District either on its own behalf or through the actions of the Trustee may, and shall, if so directed in writing by the Majority Owners of the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds, declare the entire unpaid balance of such Series 2021 Assessment to be in default and, at its own expense, cause such delinquent property to be foreclosed in the same method now or hereafter provided by law for the foreclosure of mortgages on real estate, or pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 173, and Sections 190.026 and/or 170.10, Florida Statutes, or otherwise as provided by law. The District further covenants in the Indenture to furnish, at its expense, to any Owner of Series 2021 Bonds so requesting, sixty (60) days after the due date of each annual installment, a list of all Delinquent Assessments, to the extent such information is reasonably available to the District, together with a copy of the District's annual audit and a list of foreclosure actions currently in progress and the current status of such Delinquent Assessments.

If any tax certificates relating to Delinquent Assessments which are pledged to the Series 2021 Bonds are sold by the Tax Collector (hereinafter defined) pursuant to the provisions of Section 197.432, Florida Statutes, or if any such tax certificates are not sold but are later redeemed, the proceeds of such sale or redemption (to the extent that such proceeds relate to the Series 2021 Assessments), less any commission or other charges retained by the Tax Collector, shall, if paid by the Tax Collector to the District, be paid by the District to the Trustee not later than five (5) Business Days following receipt of such proceeds by the District and shall be deposited by the Trustee to the credit of the Series 2021 Revenue Account.

If any property shall be offered for sale for the nonpayment of any Series 2021 Assessment and no person or persons shall purchase such property for an amount equal to the full amount due on the Series 2021 Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys' fees, if any), the property may then be purchased by the District for an amount equal to the balance due on the Series 2021 Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys' fees, if any), from any legally available funds of the District and the District shall receive in its corporate name or in the name of a special purpose entity title to the property for the benefit of the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds; provided that the Trustee shall have the right, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners, but shall not be obligated, to direct the District with respect to any action taken pursuant to this section. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, shall have the power and shall lease or sell such property, and deposit all of the net proceeds of any such lease or sale into the Series 2021 Revenue Account. The District, either through its own actions, or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, agrees that it shall be required to take the measures provided by law for sale of property acquired by it as trustee for the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds within thirty (30) days after the receipt of the request therefor signed by the Trustee or the Majority Owners.

THERE CAN BE NO ASSURANCE THAT ANY SALE, PARTICULARLY A BULK SALE, OF LAND SUBJECT TO DELINQUENT ASSESSMENTS WILL PRODUCE PROCEEDS SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE FULL AMOUNT OF SUCH DELINQUENT

ASSESSMENTS PLUS OTHER DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS APPLICABLE THERETO.

Additional Covenants Regarding Assessments

The District covenants in the Indenture to comply with the terms of the proceedings heretofore adopted with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments, including the Assessment Report, and to levy the Series 2021 Assessments and any required true-up payments set forth in the Assessment Report, in such manner as will generate funds sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, when due. The Assessment Report shall not be amended without prior written consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that such consent shall not be required if the District Counsel has issued its written opinion addressed to each of the District and the Trustee that such amendment does not materially amend the terms of the Assessment Report.

Re-Assessment

Pursuant to the Master Indenture, if any Series 2021 Assessments shall be either in whole or in part annulled, vacated or set aside by the judgment of any court, or the District shall be satisfied that any such Series 2021 Assessments are so irregular or defective that they cannot be enforced or collected, or if the District shall have omitted to make such Series 2021 Assessments when it might have done so, the District shall either (a) take all necessary steps to cause new Series 2021 Assessments to be made for the whole or any part of such improvement or against any property benefited by such improvement, or (b) in its sole discretion, make up the amount of such Series 2021 Assessments from legally available moneys, which moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2021 Revenue Account. In case any such subsequent Series 2021 Assessments shall also be annulled, the District shall obtain and make other Series 2021 Assessments until valid Series 2021 Assessments shall be made.

ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS

General

The primary source of payment for the Series 2021 Bonds is the revenues received by the District from the collection of Series 2021 Assessments imposed on certain lands in the District specially benefited by the Series 2021 Project pursuant to the Assessment Proceedings. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein and "APPENDIX B - ASSESSMENT REPORT" attached hereto.

The imposition, levy, and collection of Series 2021 Assessments must be done in compliance with the provisions of State law. Failure by the District, the Collier County Tax Collector (the "Tax Collector") or the Collier County Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") to comply with such requirements could result in delay in the collection of, or the complete inability to collect, Series 2021 Assessments during any year. Such delays in the collection of Series 2021 Assessments, or complete inability to collect any Series 2021 Assessments, would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein. To the extent that landowners fail to pay the Series 2021 Assessments, delay payments, or are unable to pay the same, the successful pursuance of collection procedures

available to the District is essential to continued payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2021 Bonds.

For the Series 2021 Assessments to be valid, the Series 2021 Assessments must meet two requirements: (a) the benefit from the Series 2021 Project to the lands subject to the Series 2021 Assessments must exceed or equal the amount of the Series 2021 Assessments; and (b) the Series 2021 Assessments must be fairly and reasonably allocated across all such benefited properties. At closing, the Assessment Consultant (hereinafter defined) will certify that these requirements have been met with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments.

Pursuant to the Act and the Assessment Proceedings, the District may collect the Series 2021 Assessments through a variety of methods. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein. Initially, and for undeveloped properties owned by the Landowners and subsequent landowners, the District will directly issue annual bills to landowners requiring payment of the Series 2021 Assessments and will enforce such bill through foreclosure proceedings. As lands are platted, the Series 2021 Assessments will be added to the County tax roll and collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein and "APPENDIX B – ASSESSMENT REPORT" attached hereto. The following is a description of certain statutory provisions relating to each of these collection methods. Such description is not intended to be exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such statutes.

Direct Billing & Foreclosure Procedure

As noted above, and pursuant to Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, and the Act, the District may directly levy, collect and enforce the Series 2021 Assessments. In this context, Section 170.10, Florida Statutes, provides that upon the failure of any property owner to timely pay all or any part of the annual installment of principal and/or interest of a special assessment due, including the Series 2021 Assessments, the whole assessment, with the interest and penalties thereon, shall immediately become due and payable and subject to foreclosure. Generally stated, the governing body of the entity levying the special assessment, in this case the District, may foreclose by commencing a foreclosure proceeding in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage, or, alternatively, by commencing an action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, which relates to foreclosure of municipal tax and special assessment liens. Such proceedings are in rem, meaning that the action would be brought against the land, and not against the landowner. In light of the one-year tolling period required before the District may commence a foreclosure action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, it is likely the District would commence an action to foreclose in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage rather than proceeding under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes.

Enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2021 Assessments and the ability to foreclose the lien of such Series 2021 Assessments upon the failure to pay such Series 2021 Assessments may not be readily available or may be limited because enforcement is dependent upon judicial action which is often subject to discretion and delay. Additionally, there is no guarantee that there will be demand for any foreclosed lands sufficient to repay the Series 2021 Assessments. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein.

Uniform Method Procedure

Subject to certain conditions, and for developed lands, the District may alternatively elect to collect the Series 2021 Assessments using the Uniform Method. The Uniform Method is available only in the event the District complies with statutory and regulatory requirements and enters into agreements with the Tax Collector and Property Appraiser providing for the Series 2021 Assessments to be levied and collected in this manner.

If the Uniform Method is used, the Series 2021 Assessments will be collected together with County, school, special district, and other ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments (together, "Taxes and Assessments"), all of which will appear on the tax bill (also referred to as a "tax notice") issued to each landowner in the District. The statutes relating to enforcement of Taxes and Assessments provide that such Taxes and Assessments become due and payable on November 1 of the year when assessed, or as soon thereafter as the certified tax roll is received by the Tax Collector and constitute a lien upon the land from January 1 of such year until paid or barred by operation of law. Such Taxes and Assessments, including the Series 2021 Assessments, are to be billed together and landowners in the District are required to pay all Taxes and Assessments without preference in payment of any particular increment of the tax bill, such as the increment owing for the Series 2021 Assessments.

All Taxes and Assessments are payable at one time, except for partial payment schedules as may be provided by Florida law such as Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes. Partial payments made pursuant to Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes, are distributed in equal proportion to all taxing districts and levying authorities applicable to that account. If a taxpayer does not make complete payment of the total amount, he or she cannot designate specific line items on his or her tax bill as deemed paid in full. Therefore, in the event the Series 2021 Assessments are to be collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, any failure to pay any one line item would cause the Series 2021 Assessments to not be collected to that extent, which could have a significant adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds.

Under the Uniform Method, if the Series 2021 Assessments are paid during November when due or during the following three (3) months, the taxpayer is granted a variable discount equal to four percent (4%) in November and decreasing one percentage point per month to one percent (1%) in February. All unpaid Taxes and Assessments become delinquent on April 1 of the year following assessment.

The Tax Collector is required to collect the Taxes and Assessments on the tax bill prior to April 1 and, after that date, to institute statutory procedures upon delinquency to collect such Taxes and Assessments through the sale of "tax certificates," as discussed below. Delay in the mailing of tax notices to taxpayers may result in a delay throughout this process. Neither the District nor the Underwriter can give any assurance to the holders of the Series 2021 Bonds that (a) the past experience of the Tax Collector with regard to tax and special assessment delinquencies is applicable in any way to the Series 2021 Assessments, (b) future landowners and taxpayers in the District will pay such Series 2021 Assessments, (c) a market may exist in the future for tax certificates in the event of sale of such certificates for taxable units within the District, and (d) the eventual sale of tax certificates for real property within

the District, if any, will be for an amount sufficient to pay amounts due under the Assessment Proceedings to discharge the lien of the Series 2021 Assessments and all other liens that are coequal therewith.

Collection of delinquent Series 2021 Assessments under the Uniform Method is, in essence, based upon the sale by the Tax Collector of "tax certificates" and remittance of the proceeds of such sale to the District for payment of the Series 2021 Assessments due. Prior to the sale of tax certificates, the landowner may bring current the delinquent Taxes and Assessments and cancel the tax certificate process by paying the total amount of delinquent Taxes and Assessments plus all applicable interest, costs and charges. If the landowner does not act, the Tax Collector is required to attempt to sell tax certificates by public bid to the person who pays the delinquent Taxes and Assessments owing, and any applicable interest, costs and charges, and who accepts the lowest interest rate per annum to be borne by the certificates (but not more than eighteen percent (18%)).

If there are no bidders, the tax certificate is issued to the County. The County is to hold, but not pay for, the tax certificate with respect to the property, bearing interest at the maximum legal rate of interest, which is currently eighteen percent (18%). The Tax Collector does not collect any money if tax certificates are issued, or "struck off," to the County. The County may sell such certificates to the public at any time after issuance, but before a tax deed application is made, at the face amount thereof plus interest at the rate of not more than eighteen percent (18%) per annum, costs and charges. Proceeds from the sale of tax certificates are required to be used to pay Taxes and Assessments (including the Series 2021 Assessments), interest, costs and charges on the real property described in the certificate.

Any tax certificate in the hands of a person other than the County may be redeemed and canceled, in whole or in part (under certain circumstances), at any time before a tax deed is issued (unless full payment for a tax deed is made to the clerk of court, including documentary stamps and recording fees), at a price equal to the face amount of the certificate or portion thereof together with all interest, costs, and charges due. Regardless of the interest rate actually borne by the certificates, persons redeeming tax certificates must pay a minimum interest rate of five percent (5%), unless the rate borne by the certificates is zero percent (0%). The proceeds of such redemption are paid to the Tax Collector who transmits to the holder of the tax certificate such proceeds less service charges, and the certificate is canceled. Redemption of tax certificates held by the County is affected by purchase of such certificates from the County, as described above.

Any holder, other than the County, of a tax certificate that has not been redeemed has seven (7) years from the date of issuance of the tax certificate during which to act against the land that is the subject of the tax certificate. After an initial period ending two (2) years from April 1 of the year of issuance of a certificate, during which period actions against the land are held in abeyance to allow for sales and redemptions of tax certificates, and before the expiration of seven (7) years from the date of issuance, the holder of a certificate may apply for a tax deed to the subject land. The applicant is required to pay to the Tax Collector at the time of application all amounts required to redeem or purchase all other outstanding tax certificates covering the land, plus interest, any omitted taxes or delinquent taxes and interest, and current taxes, if due (as well as any costs of resale, if applicable). If the County holds a tax certificate on property valued at \$5,000 or more and has not succeeded in selling it, the County must apply for a tax deed two (2) years after April 1 of the year of issuance of

the certificate or as soon thereafter as is reasonable. The County pays costs and fees to the Tax Collector but not any amount to redeem any other outstanding certificates covering the land. Thereafter, the property is advertised for public sale.

In any such public sale conducted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court, the private holder of the tax certificate who is seeking a tax deed for non-homestead property is deemed to submit a minimum bid equal to the amount required to redeem the tax certificate, charges for the cost of sale, including costs incurred for the service of notice required by statute, redemption of other tax certificates on the land, and all other costs to the applicant for the tax deed, plus interest thereon. In the case of homestead property, the minimum bid is also deemed to include, in addition to the amount of money required for the minimum bid on non-homestead property, an amount equal to one-half of the latest assessed value of the homestead. If there are no higher bids, the holder receives title to the land, and the amounts paid for the certificate and in applying for a tax deed are credited toward the purchase price. The holder is also responsible for payment of any amounts included in the bid not already paid, including but not limited to, documentary stamp tax, recording fees, and, if property is homestead property, the moneys to cover the one-half value of the homestead. If there are other bids, the holder may enter the bidding. The highest bidder is awarded title to the land. The portion of proceeds of such sale needed to redeem the tax certificate, together with all subsequent unpaid taxes plus the costs and expenses of the application for deed, with interest on the total of such sums, are forwarded to the holder thereof or credited to such holder if such holder is the successful bidder. Excess proceeds are distributed first to satisfy governmental liens against the land and then to the former title holder of the property (less service charges), lienholder of record, mortgagees of record, vendees of recorded contracts for deeds, and other lienholders and any other person to whom the land was last assessed on the tax roll for the year in which the land was assessed, all as their interest may appear. If the property is purchased for an amount in excess of the statutory bid of the certificate holder, but such excess is not sufficient to pay all governmental liens of record, the excess shall be paid to each governmental unit pro rata.

Except for certain governmental liens and certain restrictive covenants and restrictions, no right, interest, restriction or other covenant survives the issuance of a tax deed. Thus, for example, outstanding mortgages on property subject to a tax deed would be extinguished.

If there are no bidders at the public sale, the clerk shall enter the land on a list entitled "lands available for taxes" and shall immediately notify the governing board of the County that the property is available. At any time within ninety (90) days from the date the property is placed on the list, the County may purchase the land for the opening bid or may waive its rights to purchase the property. Thereafter, and without further notice or advertising, any person, the County or any other governmental unit may purchase the land by paying the amount of the opening bid. Ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments accruing after the date of public sale do not require repetition of the bidding process but are added to the minimum bid. Three (3) years from the date the property was offered for sale, unsold lands escheat to the County in which they are located, free and clear, and all tax certificates and liens against the property are canceled and a deed is executed vesting title in the governing board of such County.

There can be no guarantee that the Uniform Method will result in the payment of Series 2021 Assessments. For example, the demand for tax certificates is dependent upon various factors, which include the rate of interest that can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the underlying value of the land that is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder. Therefore, the underlying market value of the property within the District may affect the demand for certificates and the successful collection of the Series 2021 Assessments, which are the primary source of payment of the Series 2021 Bonds. Additionally, legal proceedings under federal bankruptcy law brought by or against a landowner who has not yet paid his or her property taxes or assessments would likely result in a delay in the sale of tax certificates. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein.

THE DISTRICT

General

The District is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Act and established by the Ordinance. The boundaries of the District include approximately 369 acres of land located entirely within an unincorporated area of the County.

Legal Powers and Authority

The Act was enacted in 1980 to provide a uniform method for the establishment of independent districts to manage and finance basic community development services, including capital infrastructure required for community developments throughout the State. The Act provides legal authority for community development districts (such as the District) to finance the acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of the major infrastructure for community development.

The Act provides that community development districts have the power to issue general obligation, revenue and special assessment revenue debt obligations in any combination to pay all or part of the cost of infrastructure improvements authorized under the Act. The Act further provides that community development districts have the power under certain conditions to levy and assess ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, including the Series 2021 Assessments, on all taxable real property within their boundaries to pay the principal of and interest on debt obligations issued and to provide for any sinking or other funds established in connection with any such debt obligation issues. Pursuant to the Act, such assessments may be levied, collected and enforced in the same manner and time as county property taxes.

Among other provisions, the Act gives the District's Board of Supervisors the authority to (a) finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate and maintain systems and facilities for: (i) water management and control for lands within the District and to connect any of such facilities with roads and bridges; (ii) water supply, sewer and wastewater management reclamation and re-use systems or any combination thereof, and to construct and operate connecting intercepting or outlet sewers and sewer mains and pipes and water mains, conduits, or pipelines in, along, and under any street, alley, highway, or other public place or ways, and to dispose of any

effluent, residue, or other byproducts of such system or sewer system; (iii) district roads equal to or exceeding the applicable specifications of the county in which such district roads are located; roads and improvements to existing roads that are owned by or conveyed to the local general-purpose government, the State, or the federal government; street lights; alleys; landscaping; hardscaping; undergrounding of electric utility lines; buses, trolleys, transit shelters, ridesharing facilities and services, parking improvements, and related signage; (iv) conservation areas, mitigation areas, and wildlife habitat, including the maintenance of any plant or animal species, and any related interest in real or personal property; (v) any other project, facility or service required by a development approval, interlocal agreement, zoning condition, or permit issued by a governmental authority with jurisdiction in the District; and with the consent of the local general-purpose government within the jurisdiction of which the power is to be exercised, parks and facilities for indoor and outdoor recreational uses; and security, including, but not limited to, guardhouses, fences and gates, and electronic intrusion-detection systems; (b) borrow money and issue bonds of the District; (c) levy, collect and enforce special assessments; (d) impose and foreclose special assessment liens as provided in the Act; and (e) exercise all other powers, necessary, convenient, incidental or proper in connection with any of the powers or duties of the District authorized by the Act.

The Act does not empower the District to adopt and enforce land use plans or zoning ordinances and the Act does not empower the District to grant building permits. These functions are collectively performed by the County and its departments of government.

The Act exempts all property of the District from levy and sale by virtue of an execution and from judgment liens, but does not limit the right of any Owner of bonds of the District to pursue any remedy for enforcement of any lien or pledge of the District in connection with such bonds, including the Series 2021 Bonds.

Board of Supervisors

The Act provides for a five-member Board of Supervisors (as previously defined, the "Board") to serve as the governing body of the District. Members of the Board must be residents of the State and citizens of the United States. Pursuant to the Act, six (6) years after establishment and after 250 qualified electors reside within the District, the seats of Board members whose terms expire are filled by votes of the qualified electors of the District, except as described below. A qualified elector is a registered voter who is a resident of the District and the State and a citizen of the United States. At the election where Board members are first elected by qualified electors, two Board members must be qualified electors and be elected by qualified electors, both to four-year terms. A third Board member is elected through an election of the landowners of the District. Thereafter, as terms expire, all Board members must be qualified electors and are elected to serve four-year terms with staggered expiration dates in the manner set forth in the Act. The current members of the Board and their respective term expiration dates are set forth below.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Expiration of Term</u>
Jason DeBello*	Chair	November 2025
Ben Gibbs*	Vice Chair	November 2025
Steven Wojcechowskyj*	Assistant Secretary	November 2023
Rob Woods*	Assistant Secretary	November 2023
Dan Ciesielski*	Assistant Secretary	November 2023

*Affiliate or employee of the Developer.

The Act empowers the Board to adopt administrative rules and regulations with respect to any projects of the District, and to enforce penalties for the violation of such rules and regulations. The Act permits the Board to levy taxes under certain conditions, and to levy special assessments, and to charge, collect and enforce fees and user charges for use of District facilities.

District Manager and Other Consultants

The Act authorizes the Board to hire a District Manager as the chief administrative official of the District. The Act provides that the District Manager shall have charge and supervision of the works of the District and shall be responsible for (i) preserving and maintaining any improvement or facility constructed or erected pursuant to the provisions of the Act, (ii) maintaining and operating the equipment owned by the District, and (iii) performing such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, has been retained as the firm to provide district management services for the District (in such capacity, the "District Manager"). The District Manager's office is located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 and their phone number is (561) 571-0010.

The District Manager's typical responsibilities can briefly be summarized as directly overseeing and coordinating the District's planning, financing, purchasing, staffing, and reporting and acting as governmental liaison for the District. The District Manager's responsibilities also include requisitioning moneys to pay construction contracts and the related accounting and reporting that is required by the Indenture.

The Act further authorizes the Board to hire such employees and agents as it deems necessary. Thus, the District has employed the services of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, as Bond Counsel; Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A., Naples, Florida, as District Counsel; Hole Montes, Inc., Naples, Florida, as District Engineer; and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, Boca Raton, Florida, as Assessment Consultant.

THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND SERIES 2021 PROJECT

Hole Montes, Inc., (the "District Engineer") has prepared the Master District Engineer's Report dated April 16, 2021, as amended (the "Master Engineer's Report") describing the capital improvement program for the District (the "CIP") which is estimated to cost approximately \$21.3 million and includes mitigation, earthwork for stormwater management, stormwater management facilities, wastewater collection, irrigation quality supply, and contingency. Enumeration of the costs of the CIP are provided in the table below.

Infrastructure	Total CIP
Mitigation	\$1,169,000
Earthwork	8,712,000
Stormwater Management	4,065,000
Water Supply	1,527,000

Wastewater Collection	2,947,000
Irrigation Quality Supply	1,305,000
Contingency	1,535,000
Total	\$21,260,000

The capital improvements described in the CIP will be constructed in multiple phases over time. The initial phase of the CIP (as previously defined, "Phase 1") is estimated to cost approximately \$15.3 million and includes mitigation, earthwork, stormwater management facilities, water supply, wastewater collection, irrigation quality supply and contingency within the District (collectively, the "Series 2021 Project"). Detailed information concerning the Series 2021 Project is contained within the First Supplemental District Engineer's Report dated September 17, 2021 (the "Supplemental Engineer's Report" and together with the Master Engineer's Report, the "Engineer's Report"). The Engineer's Report is attached hereto as composite APPENDIX A. A summary of the estimated costs of the Series 2021 Project is set forth in the table below.

<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>Series 2021 Project</u>
Mitigation	\$1,169,000
Earthwork	7,522,000
Stormwater Management	2,322,000
Water Supply	737,000
Wastewater Collection	1,966,000
Irrigation Quality Supply	595,000
Contingency	1,035,000
Total	\$15,346,000

Proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds will be used to acquire a portion of the Series 2021 Project in the approximate amount of \$8.3 million*. As more fully discussed under the caption "THE DEVELOPMENT – Land Acquisition/Developer Financing," the Developer estimates it has expended approximately \$12.4 million in development related expenditures to date.

The District currently intends to issue additional Series of Bonds to fund additional portions of the Series 2021 Project and the CIP. Any portion of the Series 2021 Project not funded by the Series 2021 Bonds may be funded with future Series of Bonds. The Developer anticipates using equity to fund the remaining portions of the CIP not funded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds or future Series of Bonds.

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Developer will enter into the Completion Agreement whereby the Developer agrees to complete any portions of the Series 2021 Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds or future Series of Bonds. The District cannot make any representation that the Developer will have sufficient funds to complete the Series 2021 Project. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Completion Agreement" and "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Completion of Series 2021 Project" herein.

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC (in such capacity, the "Assessment Consultant") has prepared the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated April 16, 2021 (the "Master Assessment Report"), that allocates the total benefit derived from the District's CIP to the benefited lands in the District. In addition, the Assessment Consultant has prepared the Preliminary First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report dated September 17, 2021 (the "Supplemental Assessment Report" and, together with the Master Assessment Report, the "Assessment Report"), that allocates the Series 2021 Assessments to property within the District in proportion to the benefit derived from the Series 2021 Project. Once the final terms of the Series 2021 Bonds are determined, the Supplemental Assessment Report will be revised to reflect such final terms.

Proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds will be used to acquire a portion of the Series 2021 Project. Initially, the Series 2021 Assessments securing the Series 2021 Bonds will be levied on an equal per acre basis over the gross acreage within the District. Pursuant to the allocation methodology set forth in the Assessment Report, the Series 2021 Assessments

* Preliminary, subject to change.

levied in connection with the Series 2021 Bonds will then be allocated on a per lot basis upon the sale of property with specific entitlements transferred thereto or platting of the units within Phase 1 of the District planned for 250 residential units. The Series 2021 Bonds were sized to correspond to the collection of Series 2021 Assessments from the 250 residential units planned within Phase 1 of the District. See "APPENDIX B – ASSESSMENT REPORT" attached hereto.

The Phase 1 plat is anticipated to be final and recorded by September 2021. Thus, the Series 2021 Assessments will be allocated in full to all 250 platted lots within Phase 1 of the District upon platting.

The table below presents principal and annual amounts of the Series 2021 Assessments that will be levied on the lands within Phase 1 of the District in connection with the Series 2021 Bonds.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>Lot Width</u>	<u># of Units</u>	<u>Est. Series 2021 Bonds Principal Per Unit</u>	<u>Est. Series 2021 Bonds Gross Annual Debt Service Per Unit</u>
Single-family 33'	43'	68	\$31,229	\$1,757
Single-family 40'	50'	115	37,854	2,130
Single-family 45'	55'	67	42,585	2,396
Total		250		

THE DEVELOPMENT

The following information appearing under this caption has been furnished by the Developer for inclusion in this Limited Offering Memorandum as a means for the prospective Beneficial Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds to understand the anticipated development plan and risks associated with the Development and the provision of infrastructure to the real property within the District. Although believed to be reliable, such information has not been independently verified by the District or its counsel, the Underwriter or its counsel, or Bond Counsel, and no person other than the Developer, subject to certain qualifications and limitations, makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. At the time of the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Developer will represent in writing that the information herein under the caption "THE DEVELOPMENT" does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made herein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

General

Skysail (the "Development") encompasses approximately 643 acres and is located in an unincorporated area of the County off of Oil Well Road (County Road 858), one (1) mile east of Everglades Boulevard N (County Road 858). At build-out, the Development is planned to include up to 1,800 residences. It is currently contemplated that two (2) community development districts, including the District, will be established to finance, plan, establish, acquire and/or construct infrastructure in the Development. Despite the establishment of multiple community development districts, the Development will function as a single, interrelated community geared towards families and empty nesters.

Located approximately fifteen (15) miles east of Interstate 75, the Development is in close proximity to medical facilities, recreational opportunities, retail shopping venues and restaurants. Medical care can be obtained at NCH Healthcare Northeast Emergency Department and NCH North Naples Hospital and Physicians Regional Medical Center located within twelve (12) and eighteen (18) miles, respectively, of the Development. Tarpon Springs Plaza located approximately fifteen (15) miles from the Development, at the corner of Interstate 75 and Immokalee Road, is an open shopping mall providing for big box retailers including Super Target and Staples. Additional commercial support including a Publix Supermarket is conveniently located at the intersection of Immokalee Road and Randall Boulevard less than seven (7) miles from the Development. The Valencia Golf and Country Club, a public golf course located six (6) miles northwest of the Development, provides for additional recreational opportunities. Further, the Naples Pier and Barefoot Beach County Preserve are located within approximately twenty-seven (27) miles of the Development.

The District encompasses 368.9 acres within the Development and is bordered by Faka Union Canal to the west and Oil Well Road to the south. The District is planned to include approximately 637 residential units featuring resort-style amenities. The landowner and developer of a majority of the lands constituting the District is Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (as previously defined, the "Developer"), as more fully described under the heading "THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS." Hyde Park Land Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (as previously defined, "Hyde Park Land" and together with the Developer, the "Landowners"), an affiliated entity of the Developer, owns a small portion of the lands located within Phase 2 of the District as well as the remaining lands outside of the District boundaries but within the Development. The District is intended to be developed in two (2) phases. Horizontal infrastructure improvements in Phase 1 planned for 250 residential units is anticipated to be complete in the fourth quarter of 2021.

Land Acquisition/Developer Financing

In October 2020, the Landowners acquired from Winchester Land, LLC, the lands constituting the Development for a total aggregate purchase price of \$9.25 million, which was effectuated in cash. The portion of the Development comprising the District and consisting of approximately 369 acres is largely owned by the Developer with a small portion within Phase 2 of the District being owned by Hyde Park Land. The remaining lands outside of the District's boundaries but within the Development is owned by Hyde Park Land. There are no mortgages on the District Lands.

The District currently intends to issue additional Series of Bonds to fund additional portions of the CIP. As previously mentioned, any portion of the Series 2021 Project not funded by the Series 2021 Bonds may be funded with a future Series of Bonds. The Developer anticipates using equity to fund the remaining portions of the CIP not funded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds or future Series of Bonds, as well as the other development costs not included within the CIP (the "Developer-Funded Improvements"). Such Developer-Funded Improvements include, without limitation, private roads, recreational amenities, and associated professional fees and are estimated to cost \$20.9 million. As further discussed herein, development activities in Phase 1 of the District planned for 250 residential units has commenced and is anticipated to be complete by the fourth quarter of 2021. The Developer estimates it has expended \$12.4 million in development-related expenditures to-date,

including \$10.4 million towards the Series 2021 Project and \$2.0 million towards the Developer-Funded Improvements.

Environmental

In May 2017, a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment ("Phase I ESA") was performed by YPC Consulting Group, PL, on the lands constituting the District as well as lands outside of the District's boundaries but within the Development. The Phase I ESA revealed there are several recognized environmental conditions which could impact the Development including the property's former use as agricultural row crops, stained/dead vegetation adjacent to an above ground storage tank and the presence of two (2) temporary monitor wells. As such, a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment was performed by YPC Consulting Group, PL, in June 2017. Arsenic contaminated soil was found exceeding the Soil Cleanup Target Levels, and, as such, the Developer engaged GFA International, Inc., in March 2018 to remove the arsenic contaminated soil from the site and replace it with clean fill soil.

Zoning and Permitting

The Development including the lands comprising the District is part of a 642-acre tract that received zoning approval from the County in June 2020 pursuant to zoning ordinance 2020-102 as a stewardship receiving area development (the "Hyde Park Village SRA"). Pursuant to a Stewardship Receiving Credit Agreement dated June 6, 2021, the Developer is utilizing 3,548.24 Stewardship Credits which shall be applied to the Development and allow for the plan of development on such lands to be carried out, for which the Developer paid \$2,053,248.95 to the County for such transfer. The Hyde Park Village SRA provides for the development of up to 1,800 residential units of which a minimum of 300 and a maximum of 1,000 will be multi-family units, a minimum of 45,000 square feet of neighborhood-scaled retail and office uses and 18,000 square feet of civic, government and community uses. The Hyde Park Village SRA will include an approximately 26.20-acre mixed-use Village Center providing for both multi-family development and neighborhood-scaled retail, office, civic and community uses. The Development is designed to encourage pedestrian and bicycle circulation through interconnected sidewalk and pathways serving the entire Development. A minimum of 224.88 acres of open space is required within the Development. The Hyde Park Village will also include a centrally located amenity and wellness center and several parks throughout the community.

The Hyde Park Village SRA sets forth conditions related to planning, transportation and environmental. Below is a description of certain of those stipulations.

Environmental

- Prior to the issuance of the first site development plan, a listed species management plan shall be provided to the County for review with approval from Florida Wildlife Conservation Commission ("FWC") and/or the United States Fish and Wildlife Service ("FWS"). *A Protected Species Assessment was conducted in May 2018 and updated in December 2019 and no species listed by either FWC or FWS were observed.*

Transportation

- Intensity of uses under the Hyde Park Village SRA is limited to a maximum of 1,685 two-way, unadjusted, average weekday pm peak hour total trips.
- Upon request by the County, the Developer shall convey to the County at no cost an easement to accommodate a transit stop and shelter within the Hyde Park Village SRA at or near the Desoto Boulevard project entrance. As part of the site improvements authorized by the first site development plan for commercial development, the Developer shall at its own expense convey the easement and install the shelter and related site improvements for the transit stop. As an alternative to the site improvements for the transit stop and shelter, the Developer can make a payment in the amount of \$46,823 to satisfy this commitment.
- No more than 1,530 dwelling units will be issued certificates of occupancy until a minimum of 22,500 square feet of neighborhood retail and office uses have been developed and issued certificates of occupancy.

As described in further detail in the Engineer's Report, the Developer has obtained a Southwest Florida Water Management District Environmental Resource Permit and a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permit for storm water management and wetland mitigation for the lands comprising the District. Further, permitting for water and wastewater from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection for the District have been obtained. The Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals for the infrastructure to serve Phase 1 of the District planned for 250 residential units. Horizontal development activities in Phase 1 is underway with completion anticipated in late fourth quarter of 2021. Further, the Phase 1 plat is anticipated to be final and recorded by the County in September 2021.

Developer Agreement

The Developer entered into a Developer Agreement with the County on June 9, 2020 (the "Developer Agreement"), that governs and provides for traffic and utility concurrency for the Hyde Park Village SRA. Per the Developer Agreement, the Developer is required to complete certain transportation and utility improvements in conjunction with the development of the Hyde Park Village SRA to meet County concurrency requirements. The County in turn will make potable water, wastewater and irrigation quality water services available to the Development. The Developer Agreement sets forth conditions related to transportation and utilities. Below is a description of certain of those stipulations.

Utilities

- The Developer will provide the Collier County Water Sewer District ("CCWSD") with an easement along the western and northern property line of the Hyde Park Village SRA and will have stub outs in the locations for potable water, irrigation quality water services and wastewater connections. The CCWSD will purchase these lands based on the market value of the land in an amount equal to the average of two appraisals.

- The Hyde Park Village SRA will be irrigated solely by irrigation quality water provided by CCWSD. The Developer at its own costs will install the necessary irrigation quality pipelines to development tracts within the Hyde Park Village SRA.
- The Developer will prepay water and wastewater impact fees for 250 ERCs to help defray the CCWSD's initial costs in providing such services. The Developer can use 50% of these credits per dwelling unit as each building permit is issued.
- Potable water and irrigation quality water may be supplemented in the future with parallel mains on Oil Well Road. The Developer shall construct stubs in key areas providing for looping to those future mains.

Transportation

- Within ninety (90) days from the effective date of the Developer Agreement, the Developer shall convey 100 feet of land along the southern property boundary to the existing Oil Well Road right-of-way to accommodate future widening. The Developer will clear, grade, irrigate and grass the right of way being conveyed to the County and the County, in turn, will reimburse the Developer for the clearing and grading related to such property in an amount not to exceed \$109,080. The Developer shall receive road impact fee credits for such conveyance.
- The Developer shall design the project stormwater lake system to provide for treatment and attenuation of stormwater runoff for the future widening of Oil Well Road. The Developer will convey to the County a drainage easement and lake maintenance easement at the time of the first site development plan approval. The Developer shall receive road impact fee credits for such conveyance.
- The Developer shall be obligated to maintain the stormwater management system from the connection points at the proposed right-of-way to the outfall at the Faka Union Canal at its sole cost and expense.
- To allow for the future connection by the County of the stormwater generated by Oil Well Road, the Developer shall install stormwater discharge points for Oil Well Road at the earlier of the County notifying the Developer that it will commence construction of Oil Well Road or at time it constructs its stormwater management system in the vicinity of Oil Well Road. An easement will be provided for the ultimate connection of the stormwater pipes from the roadway to the manholes in addition to a drainage and maintenance easement along the conveyance pipes from the manholes to the stormwater lake and discharge. The County shall reimburse the Developer for the costs incurred to install the discharge points in an amount not to exceed \$93,888.50.
- Within sixty (60) days of request by the County, the Developer shall convey a parcel of land no bigger than 5,000 square feet and located in the southeast

corner of the Hyde Park Village SRA to be used to facilitate right turning movements from the proposed public right-of-way onto Oil Well Road. The Developer shall receive road impact fee credits for this land conveyance.

- Within ninety (90) days written request from the County, the Developer shall provide the County with its fair share cost of installation of a traffic signal at DeSoto Boulevard and Oil Well Road.
- Within 180 days of the effective date of the Developer Agreement, the Developer shall convey a 20-foot-wide access easement along the western border of the Hyde Park Village SRA. The County will purchase the easement based on the market value of the land in an amount equal to the average of two appraisals.

Product Type/Phasing

The District is planned to be developed in two (2) phases for the development of approximately 637 residential units. The information in the table below depicts the number of units by product type for the two (2) planned development phases, which information is subject to change.

Product Type	Lot Width	Phase 1	Phase 2	Total
Single-family 33'	43'	68	105	173
Single-family 40'	50'	115	178	293
Single-family 45'	55'	67	104	171
Total		250	387	637

Development activities for Phase 1 planned for 250 residential units are currently underway and are anticipated to be complete in the fourth quarter of 2021. Plat approval for Phase 1 of the District is anticipated to occur in September 2021. Development of Phase 2 is expected to commence in the third quarter of 2023 and be complete in the fourth quarter of 2024, subject to market conditions.

Product Offerings/Pricing

The Developer will hold its grand opening of Skysail in February 2022. At build-out, the District is planned to include approximately 637 homesites with Phase 1 consisting of 250 planned units. The District is planned to include homes ranging in size from 1,407 to 2,450 square feet with prices starting in the mid \$300,000s. The overall architectural theme of the District is British West Indies with coastal influences, Spanish, Island and Florida modern.

The District is designed to appeal to families and empty nesters. The table below illustrates the current product type and pricing information for the homes that are anticipated to be offered within the community, which information is subject to change.

Product Type	Lot Width	Square Footage	Average Home Price Points
Single-family 33'	43'	1,407 – 2,428	\$343,390

Single-family 40'	50'	1,812 – 3,486	\$420,569
Single-family 45'	55'	1,904 – 2,450	\$449,130

Home Construction/Sales Activity

The Developer has commenced construction of a sales center and five (5) single-family model homes with completion of each anticipated in January 2022. Homes sales in Phase 1 of the District are anticipated to commence January 2022 with pre-sale activities expected to commence in November 2021.

Projected Absorption

In its capacity as both the developer and homebuilder, the Developer intends on developing finished lots for subsequent home construction thereon and eventual sale to retail buyers. As previously mentioned, a grand opening for the Development is scheduled for February 2022. It is anticipated that the Series 2021 Bonds will ultimately be secured by the Series 2021 Assessments levied on Phase 1 of the District planned for 250 residential units. The following table sets forth the Developer's anticipated pace of residential home closings in Phase 1 of the District to retail buyers.

Product Type	Lot Width	2022	2023	2024	Total
Single-family 33'	43'	14	27	27	68
Single-family 40'	50'	23	46	46	115
Single-family 45'	55'	13	27	27	67
Total		50	100	100	250

Although the projected absorption rates shown above are based upon estimates and assumptions made by the Developer, and although considered reasonable by the Developer utilizing historical data, and taking into account current market conditions, it is nonetheless inherently uncertain and subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of the Developer. In particular, historical data will likely not be indicative of future market conditions. The Developer cannot predict with certainty the pace of new home sales and deliveries, whether there could be a significant slowing of new home sales in the future as a result of market conditions, and the extent to which such market conditions might impact the District. As a result, there can be no assurance that the absorption will occur or be realized in the manner set forth herein.

Assessment Area

The District is currently planned to be developed in two (2) phases to ultimately provide infrastructure supporting the development of approximately 637 residential units and recreational amenities.

As more fully described under the heading "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS," proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds in the approximate amount of \$8.3 million* will be utilized to acquire a portion of the Series 2021 Project.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Initially, the Series 2021 Assessments securing the Series 2021 Bonds will be levied on an equal per acre basis on all of the lands within the District. Per the allocation methodology set forth in the Assessment Report, the Series 2021 Assessments will then be allocated upon the sale of property with specific entitlements transferred thereto or platting of the 250 residential units planned within Phase 1 of the District. The Series 2021 Bonds were sized to correspond to the collection of Series 2021 Assessments from all 250 residential units planned in Phase 1 of the District.

The Phase 1 plat is anticipated to be final and recorded by the County in September 2021. At such time, the Series 2021 Assessments will be allocated in full to all 250 platted lots within Phase 1 of the District.

Amenities

The Development is planned to include an 8,121 square-foot lake house with a wraparound porch featuring gathering spaces, large meeting rooms and a small kitchen. In addition, the Development will feature an approximately 7,747 square-foot wellness building with a fitness center, group fitness room, several offices and a pool and tennis pavilion. Additional recreational facilities include eight (8) pickleball courts, two (2) tennis courts, a resort style pool and lap pool, spa, fitness park, dog parks and an extensive trail system. Construction on the amenities is anticipated to commence in the third quarter of 2021 with completion anticipated by the second quarter of 2022. All recreational facilities and parks are being privately funded and constructed by the Developer in the estimated amount of \$10 million. The recreational facilities will ultimately be conveyed to the homeowners' association established for the Development.

Education

Based upon current school zoning, school-age children residing in the District would generally attend Estates Elementary School, Corkscrew Middle School and Palmetto Ridge High School, all of which received an 'A' rating for 2019 according to the Florida Department of Education, which are the most recent grades available.

Utilities

Water, irrigation quality water and wastewater services for the District will be provided by Collier County Water-Sewer District. Electric power is expected to be provided by Florida Power and Light.

Marketing

The Developer will utilize a marketing campaign that includes branded content, social media, a website, workshops and events, frontage and signage, and public relations. In addition, the Developer is constructing a sales center and five (5) single-family model homes.

Fees and Assessments

Each homeowner residing in the District will pay annual taxes, assessments and fees on an ongoing basis including ad valorem property taxes, Series 2021 Assessments,

homeowners' association fees, and administrative, operation and maintenance assessments levied by the District as described in more detail below.

Property Taxes

The Fiscal Year 2020 millage rate for the area of the County where the District is located is approximately 13.6725 mills. Accordingly, by way of example, the annual property taxes for a \$400,000 assessed value home would be \$4,785 after accounting for a \$25,000 homestead exemption.

Homeowners' Association Fees

All homeowners residing in the District will be subject to annual homeowners' association ("HOA") fees for landscaping, common ground maintenance, entry maintenance, gatehouse, parks and recreational amenities, as well as operation and maintenance of the HOA-owned facilities. The HOA fees will vary annually based on the adopted budget by the HOA for a particular year. The estimated annual HOA fee in the District for 2021 by product type is illustrated in the table below and is subject to change.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>Lot Width</u>	<u>Annual HOA Fee</u>
Single-family 33'	43'	\$[_____]
Single-family 40'	50'	\$[_____]
Single-family 45'	55'	\$[_____]

District Special Assessments

All homeowners residing in Phase 1 of the District will be subject to the Series 2021 Assessments levied in connection with the Series 2021 Bonds which are expected to be paid annually over a thirty (30) year period. The table below illustrates the aforementioned Series 2021 Assessments that will be levied by the District for each of the respective product types within Phase 1 of the District.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>Lot Width</u>	<u># of Units</u>	<u>Est. Series 2021 Bonds Principal Per Unit</u>	<u>Est. Series 2021 Bonds Gross Annual Debt Service Per Unit</u>
Single-family 33'	43'	68	\$31,229	\$1,757
Single-family 40'	50'	115	37,854	2,130
Single-family 45'	55'	67	42,585	2,396
Total		250		

Operation and Maintenance Assessments

In addition to the Series 2021 Assessments, all homeowners will be subject to annual operation and maintenance assessments ("O&M Assessments") levied by the District which are derived from the District's annual budget and are subject to change each year. The estimated annual O&M Assessments for Fiscal Year 2021/2022 for all product types planned within the District are detailed in the table below.

<u>Product Type</u>	<u>Lot Width</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 2021/2022 O&M Assessment Per Unit*</u>
Single-family 33'	43'	\$163

Single-family 40'	50'	\$163
Single-family 45'	55'	\$163

* Fiscal Year 2021/2022 O&M Assessments will be Developer funded with a total budget of \$103,790

Competition

The Developer anticipates the primary competition for the District will come from Ave Maria and Orange Blossom. The information appearing below has been obtained from publicly available sources and the District makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Ave Maria (Ave Maria Stewardship Community District) is located approximately six (6) miles east of the Development and is positioned as a new Florida "town" offering diversified residential market segments, commercial development including professional offices, retail, entertainment and services, schools, parks, and recreational amenities. When completed, Ave Maria is planned to include 8,400 residential units ranging from rental apartments to condominiums and from starter to estate homes. There are multiple active neighborhoods in Ave Maria with homes currently being offered by CC Homes, Del Webb, Lennar and Pulte ranging in size from 1,133 square feet to 5,363 square feet and prices ranging from mid-\$200,000's to upper \$500,000's.

Orange Blossom (Orange Blossom Ranch CDD and Orange Blossom Groves CDD), encompasses approximately 577 acres and is located off of Oil Well Road (County Road 858), one mile east of Immokalee Road (County Road 846). The development is planned to include up to 1,600 residences in two (2) neighborhoods known as Orange Blossom Ranch Neighborhood and Orange Blossom Groves Neighborhood that are situated on the north and south side of Oil Well Road, respectively. The development has been designed as an affordable, gated community with resort-style amenities. Active builders include Lennar and Pulte.

This section does not purport to summarize all of the existing or planned communities in the area of the Development, but rather to provide a description of those that the Developer feels may pose primary competition to the Development.

THE DEVELOPER AND LANDOWNERS

The landowner and developer of a majority of the lands constituting the District is Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC ("Neal Communities"). Hyde Park Land Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company and an affiliated entity of the Developer, owns a small portion of the lands located within Phase 2 of the District as well as the remaining lands outside of the District boundaries but within the Development.

Neal Communities was originally incorporated in 1995. In 2009, it was re-organized as a limited liability company. Mr. Patrick Neal, who owns 100% of the interests in Neal Communities has been active in development since 1971. Over the past five (5) decades, Neal Communities and its affiliates have provided Florida families with more than 17,000 homes and have received numerous local, regional and national awards including several

prestigious National Best in American Living Awards. Neal Communities carefully selects the locations to build their homes and focuses on environmental preservation efforts. In 2012, Neal Communities was named one of America's Best Builders by Builder Magazine. In 2015, Professional Builder Magazine named Neal Communities its Builder of the Year.

Affiliated entities of Neal Communities are currently developing and constructing homes within numerous residential communities in Manatee and Sarasota Counties known as Silverleaf, Indigo, Windward at Lakewood Ranch, Poinciana, Canoe Creek, River Wind, Boca Royale, Country Club, Cielo, Grand Palm, King's Gate, Riverfield, Vicenza, North River Ranch, and Aria. Neal Communities also has developments in Lee and Collier Counties. Neal Communities maintains a website at www.nealcommunities.com.

Neal Communities and its affiliates have established multiple community development districts for certain of the master-planned communities that have or are currently being developed by such entities. Such community development districts include North River Ranch Improvement Stewardship District, Lakes of Sarasota Community Development District, North River Ranch Community Development District, Laurel Road Community Development District, Fieldstone Community Development District, Windward at Lakewood Ranch Community Development District, Blackburn Creek Community Development District, Silverleaf Community Development District, Forest Creek Community Development District and Water's Edge Community Development District. Further, the Lakewood Ranch Stewardship District has issued bonds secured by special assessments levied on certain lands within Lakewood Ranch including the Indigo and Belleisle communities that have been developed by affiliates of Neal Communities.

BONDOWNERS' RISKS

There are certain risks inherent in an investment in bonds secured by special assessments issued by a public authority or governmental body in the State. Certain of these risks are described in the section above entitled "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS." However, certain additional risks are associated with the Series 2021 Bonds offered hereby. This section does not purport to summarize all risks that may be associated with purchasing or owning the Series 2021 Bonds and prospective purchasers are advised to read this Limited Offering Memorandum including all appendices hereto in its entirety to identify investment considerations relating to the Series 2021 Bonds.

Limited Pledge

The principal security for the payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds is the timely collection of the Series 2021 Assessments. The Series 2021 Assessments do not constitute a personal indebtedness of the owners of the land subject thereto but are secured by a lien on such land. There is no assurance that the Landowners or any subsequent landowner will be able to pay the Series 2021 Assessments or that they will pay such Series 2021 Assessments even though financially able to do so. Neither the Landowners nor any subsequent landowner is a guarantor of payment of any Series 2021 Assessment and the recourse for the failure of the Landowners or any subsequent landowner to pay the Series 2021 Assessments is limited to the collection proceedings against the land. See "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS" herein. The District has not granted, and may not grant under State law, a mortgage or security interest in the Series

2021 Project. Furthermore, the District has not pledged the revenues, if any, from the operation of the Series 2021 Project as security for, or a source of payment of, the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds are payable solely from, and secured solely by, the Series 2021 Trust Estate, including the Series 2021 Assessments. The failure of the Landowners or any subsequent landowner to pay the required Series 2021 Assessment on its property will not result in an increase in the amount of Series 2021 Assessments other landowners are or would be required to pay.

Concentration of Land Ownership and Bankruptcy Risks

Until further development takes place in the Development and assessable properties are sold to end users, payment of the Series 2021 Assessments is substantially dependent upon their timely payment by the Landowners. In the event of the institution of bankruptcy or similar proceedings with respect to the Landowners or any other subsequent significant owner of property subject to the Series 2021 Assessments, delays and impairment could occur in the payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds as such bankruptcy could negatively impact the ability of (a) the Landowners or any other landowner being able to pay the Series 2021 Assessments, (b) the County to sell tax certificates in relation to such property with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, and (c) the District's ability to enforce collection with respect to the Series 2021 Assessments not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. In addition, the remedies available to the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Trustee and the District upon an Event of Default under the Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory law and judicial decisions, including during a bankruptcy of the Landowners or any other landowner, the remedies specified by federal, State and local law and in the Indenture and the Series 2021 Bonds, including, without limitation, enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2021 Assessments and the ability of the District to foreclose the lien of the Series 2021 Assessments, may not be readily available or may be limited. The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds (including Bond Counsel's approving opinion) will be qualified as to the enforceability of the various legal instruments by limitations imposed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors enacted before or after such delivery. The inability, either partially or fully, to enforce available remedies respecting the Series 2021 Bonds could have a material adverse impact on the interest of the Owners thereof.

Delay and Discretion Regarding Remedies

Beyond legal delays that could result from bankruptcy, the ability of the County to sell tax certificates in regard to delinquent Series 2021 Assessments collected pursuant to the Uniform Method will be dependent upon various factors, including the interest rate which can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the value of the land which is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder after two (2) years. Similarly, the ability of the District to enforce collection of delinquent Series 2021 Assessments collected directly by the District will be dependent upon various factors, including the delay inherent in any judicial proceeding to enforce the lien of the Series 2021 Assessments and the value of the land which is the subject of such proceedings and which may be subject to sale. If the District should commence a foreclosure action against a landowner for nonpayment of Series 2021 Assessments which are not being collected

pursuant to the Uniform Method and that are delinquent, such landowners may raise affirmative defenses to such foreclosure action, which although such affirmative defenses would likely be proven to be without merit, could result in delays in completing the foreclosure action.

Limitation on Funds Available to Exercise Remedies

In the event of a default by a landowner in payment of Series 2021 Assessments that are not collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, the District is required under the Indenture to fund the costs of foreclosure of such delinquent Series 2021 Assessments. It is possible that the District will not have sufficient funds and will be compelled to request the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds to allow funds on deposit under the Indenture to be used to pay such costs. Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), there are limitations on the amount of Series 2021 Bond proceeds that can be used for such purpose. As a result, there may be insufficient funds for the exercise of remedies.

Determination of Land Value upon Default

The assessment of the benefits to be received by the benefited land within the District as a result of implementation and development of the Series 2021 Project is not indicative of the realizable or market value of the land, which value may actually be higher or lower than the assessment of benefits. In other words, the value of the land could potentially be ultimately less than the debt secured by the Series 2021 Assessments associated with it. To the extent that the realizable or market value of the land benefited by the Series 2021 Project is lower than the assessment of benefits, the ability of the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates relating to such land, or the District to realize sufficient value from a foreclosure action, may be adversely affected. Such adverse effect could render the District unable to collect delinquent Series 2021 Assessments, if any, and provided such delinquencies are significant, could negatively impact the ability of the District to make the full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds.

Landowner Challenge of Assessed Valuation

Under Florida law, a landowner may contest the assessed valuation determined for its property that forms the basis of ad-valorem taxes such landowner must pay. During this contest period, the sale of a tax certificate under the Uniform Method will be suspended. If the Series 2021 Assessments are being collected along with ad valorem taxes pursuant to the Uniform Method, tax certificates will not be sold with respect to such Series 2021 Assessment, even though the landowner is not contesting the amount of the Series 2021 Assessment. However, Section 194.014, Florida Statutes, requires taxpayers challenging the assessed value of their property to pay all non-ad valorem assessments and at least seventy-five percent (75%) of their ad valorem taxes before they become delinquent. Likewise, taxpayers who challenge the denial of an exemption or classification or a determination that their improvements were substantially complete must pay all non-ad valorem assessments and the amount of ad valorem taxes that they admit in good faith to be owing. If a taxpayer fails to pay property taxes as set forth above, the Value Adjustment Board considering the taxpayer's challenge is required to deny such petition by written decision by April 20 of such year.

Failure to Comply with Assessment Proceedings

The District is required to comply with statutory procedures in levying the Series 2021 Assessments. Failure of the District to follow these procedures could result in the Series 2021 Assessments not being levied or potential future challenges to such levy.

Other Taxes and Assessments

The willingness and/or ability of a landowner within the District to pay the Series 2021 Assessments could be affected by the existence of other taxes and assessments imposed upon the property. Public entities whose boundaries overlap those of the District, such as the County, the Collier County School District and other special districts could, without the consent of the owners of the land within the District, impose additional taxes or assessments on the property within the District. County, municipal, school and special district taxes and assessments, including the Series 2021 Assessments, and any additional voter-approved ad valorem taxes, are payable at the same time when collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, except for partial payment schedules as may be provided by Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes. Partial payments made pursuant to Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes, are distributed in equal proportion to all taxing districts and levying authorities applicable to that account. If a taxpayer does not make complete payment, such taxpayer cannot designate specific line items on the tax bill as deemed paid in full. Therefore, any failure by a landowner to pay any one line item, whether or not it is the Series 2021 Assessments, would result in such landowner's Series 2021 Assessments to not be fully collected, which could have a significant adverse impact on the District's ability to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds.

As referenced herein, the Series 2021 Assessments are levied on lands within the District that are also subject to O&M Assessments and HOA fees. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Fees and Assessments" herein.

Limited Secondary Market

The Series 2021 Bonds may not constitute a liquid investment, and there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for the Series 2021 Bonds in the event an Owner thereof determines to solicit purchasers of the Series 2021 Bonds. Even if a liquid secondary market exists, there can be no assurance as to the price for which the Series 2021 Bonds may be sold. Such price may be lower than that paid by the current Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds, depending on the progress of the Development, existing market conditions and other factors.

Inadequacy of Series 2021 Reserve Account

Some of the risk factors described herein, if materialized, could result in a delay in the collection of the Series 2021 Assessments or a failure to collect the Series 2021 Assessments, but may not affect the timely payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds because of the Series 2021 Reserve Account established by the District for the Series 2021 Bonds. However, the ability of the District to fund deficiencies caused by delinquent or delayed Series 2021 Assessments is dependent upon the amount, duration and frequency of such deficiencies or delays. If the District has difficulty in collecting the Series 2021

Assessments, the Series 2021 Reserve Account could be rapidly depleted and the ability of the District to pay Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds could be materially adversely affected. Owners should note that although the Indenture contains the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement for the Series 2021 Reserve Account, and a corresponding obligation on the part of the District to replenish the Series 2021 Reserve Account to the Series 2021 Reserve Account Requirement, the District does not have a designated revenue source for replenishing the Series 2021 Reserve Account. Moreover, the District may not be permitted to re-assess real property then burdened by the Series 2021 Assessments in order to provide for the replenishment of the Series 2021 Reserve Account.

Moneys on deposit in the Series 2021 Reserve Account may be invested in certain obligations permitted under the Indenture. Fluctuations in interest rates and other market factors could affect the amount of moneys available in the Series 2021 Reserve Account to make up deficiencies or delays in collection of Series 2021 Assessments.

Regulatory and Environmental Risks

The Development is subject to comprehensive federal, State and local regulations and future changes to such regulations. Approval is required from various public agencies in connection with, among other things, the design, nature and extent of planned improvements, both public and private, and construction of the infrastructure in accordance with applicable zoning, land use and environmental regulations. Although all such approvals required to date have been received and any further approvals are anticipated to be received as needed, failure to obtain any such approvals in a timely manner could delay or adversely affect the completion of the Development.

The value of the land within the District, the ability to complete the Series 2021 Project or the CIP or develop the Development, and the likelihood of timely payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds could be affected by environmental factors with respect to the lands in the District, such as contamination by hazardous materials. No assurance can be given that unknown hazardous materials, protected animals or vegetative species, etc., do not currently exist or may not develop in the future whether originating within the District or from surrounding property, and what effect such may have on the development of the lands within the District. The District has not performed, nor has the District requested that there be performed on its behalf, any independent assessment of the environmental conditions within the District. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Environmental" herein.

Economic Conditions

The proposed Development may be affected by changes in general economic conditions, fluctuations in the real estate market and other factors beyond the control of the Landowners or the District. Although the Development is anticipated to be developed as described herein, there can be no assurance that such development will occur or be realized in the manner or schedule currently anticipated.

Cybersecurity

The District relies on a technological environment to conduct its operations. The District, its agents and other third parties the District does business with or otherwise relies

upon are subject to cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. Entities or individuals may attempt to gain unauthorized access to such parties' digital systems for the purposes of misappropriating assets or information or causing operational disruption and damage. No assurance can be given that any such attack(s) will not materially impact the operations or finances of the District, which could impact the timely payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds.

Infectious Viruses and/or Diseases

A novel coronavirus outbreak first identified in 2019 is causing coronavirus disease 2019 ("COVID-19"), which was characterized by the World Health Organization on March 11, 2020, as a pandemic. Responses to COVID-19 have varied at the local, state and national levels. On March 13, 2020, then President Trump declared a national emergency in response to COVID-19. Both prior and subsequent to the President's declaration, a variety of federal agencies, along with state and local governments, implemented efforts designed to limit the spread of COVID-19. Since the pandemic declaration, COVID-19 has negatively affected travel, commerce, and financial markets globally, and is widely expected to continue to negatively affect economic growth and financial markets worldwide, including within the State. How long this negative impact will last cannot be determined at this time. However, these negative impacts could reduce property values, slow or cease development and sales within the Development and/or otherwise have a negative financial impact on the Landowners or subsequent landowners. While the foregoing describes certain risks related to the current outbreak of COVID-19, the same risks may be associated with any contagious epidemic, pandemic or disease.

Damage to District from Natural Disasters

The value of the lands subject to the Series 2021 Assessments could be adversely affected by flooding or wind damage caused by hurricanes, tropical storms, or other catastrophic events. In addition to potential damage or destruction to any existing development or construction in or near the District, such catastrophic events could potentially render the lands within the District unable to support the construction of the Series 2021 Project or the CIP. The occurrence of any such events could materially adversely affect the District's ability to collect Series 2021 Assessments and pay Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds are not insured and the District's casualty insurance policies do not insure against losses incurred on private lands within its boundaries.

Change in Development Plans

The Developer has the right to modify or change plans for development of certain property within the Development, from time to time, including, without limitation, land use changes, changes in the overall land and phasing plans, and changes to the type, mix, size and number of units to be developed, and may seek in the future, in accordance with, and subject to the provisions of the Act, to contract or expand the boundaries of the District.

Completion of Series 2021 Project

The Series 2021 Bond proceeds will not be sufficient to finance the completion of the Series 2021 Project. The portions of the Series 2021 Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds or future Series of Bonds are expected to be funded with contributions from the Developer. There is no assurance that the Developer will be able to pay for the cost of any of these improvements. Upon issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Developer will enter into the Completion Agreement with respect to any portions of the Series 2021 Project not funded with the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds or future Series of Bonds. Such obligation of the Developer is an unsecured obligation. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Completion Agreement" and "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND SERIES 2021 PROJECT" herein.

Upon issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Landowners will also execute and deliver to the District the Assignment Agreement, pursuant to which the Landowners will collaterally assign to the District, to the extent assignable on a non-exclusive basis, all of their development rights relating to the Series 2021 Project as security for the Landowners' payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Series 2021 Assessments. However, there can be no assurance, that the District will have sufficient moneys on hand to complete the Series 2021 Project or the CIP or that the District will be able to raise through the issuance of bonds, or otherwise, the moneys necessary to complete the Series 2021 Project or CIP. Pursuant to the First Supplemental Indenture, the District covenants and agrees that so long as there are any Series 2021 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2021 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2021 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees in the First Supplemental Indenture that so long as the Series 2021 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds secured by Assessments for capital projects on lands subject at such time to the Series 2021 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments on property subject to the Series 2021 Assessments which are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons, to remediate a natural disaster or imposed prior to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds. Undeveloped or partially developed land is inherently less valuable than developed land and provides less security to the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds should it be necessary to institute proceedings due to the nonpayment of the Series 2021 Assessments. Failure to complete or substantial delays in the completion of the Series 2021 Project or the CIP due to litigation or other causes may reduce the value of the lands in the District and increase the length of time during which Series 2021 Assessments will be payable from undeveloped property and may affect the willingness and ability of the landowners to pay the Series 2021 Assessments when due and likewise the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds.

District May Not be Able to Obtain Permits

In connection with a foreclosure of lien of assessments prior to completion of a development, the Circuit Court in and for Lake County, Florida concluded that a community development district had no right, title or interest in any permits and approvals owned by the owner of the parcels so foreclosed. As discussed herein, the District and the Landowners will enter into the Assignment Agreement upon issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds in which

the Landowners collaterally assign to the District certain of their development and contract rights relating to the Series 2021 Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the District forecloses on the property subject to the lien of the Series 2021 Assessments to enforce payment thereof, the District may not have the right, title or interest in the permits and approvals owned by the Landowners and failure to obtain any such permits or approvals in a timely manner could delay or adversely affect the completion of the Development. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS – Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights" herein.

Interest Rate Risk; No Rate Adjustment for Taxability

The interest rates borne by the Series 2021 Bonds are, in general, higher than interest rates borne by other bonds of political subdivisions that do not involve the same degree of risk as investment in the Series 2021 Bonds. These higher interest rates are intended to compensate investors in the Series 2021 Bonds for the risk inherent in the purchase of the Series 2021 Bonds. However, such higher interest rates, in and of themselves, increase the amount of Series 2021 Assessments that the District must levy in order to provide for payment of Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds and, in turn, may increase the burden of landowners within the District, thereby possibly increasing the likelihood of non-payment or delinquency in payment of such Series 2021 Assessments.

The Indenture does not contain an adjustment of the interest rates on the Series 2021 Bonds in the event of a determination of taxability of the interest thereon. Such a change could occur as a result of the District's failure to comply with tax covenants contained in the Indenture or the tax certificate executed by the District upon issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds or due to a change in the United States income tax laws. Should interest on the Series 2021 Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds will be required to pay income taxes on the interest received on such Series 2021 Bonds and related penalties. Because the interest rates on such Series 2021 Bonds will not be adequate to compensate Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds for the income taxes due on such interest, the value of the Series 2021 Bonds may decline. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2021 Bonds should evaluate whether they can own the Series 2021 Bonds in the event that the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds becomes taxable and/or the District is ever determined to not be a political subdivision for purposes of the Code and/or Securities Act.

IRS Examination and Audit Risk

The Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") routinely examines bonds issued by state and local governments, including bonds issued by community development districts. In 2016, the IRS concluded its lengthy examination of certain issues of bonds (for purposes of this paragraph, the "Audited Bonds") issued by Village Center Community Development District ("Village Center CDD"). During the course of the audit of the Audited Bonds, Village Center CDD received a ruling dated May 30, 2013, in the form of a non-precedential technical advice memorandum ("TAM") concluding that Village Center CDD is not a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Code because Village Center CDD was organized and operated to perpetuate private control and avoid indefinitely responsibility to an electorate, either directly or through another elected state or local governmental body. Such a conclusion could lead to the further conclusion that the interest on the Audited Bonds was not excludable

from gross income of the owners of such bonds for federal income tax purposes. Village Center CDD received a second TAM dated June 17, 2015, which granted relief to Village Center CDD from retroactive application of the IRS's conclusion regarding its failure to qualify as a political subdivision. Prior to the conclusion of the audits, the Audited Bonds were all refunded with taxable bonds. The audit of the Audited Bonds that were issued for utility improvements was closed without change to the tax-exempt status of those Audited Bonds on April 25, 2016, and the audit of the remainder of the Audited Bonds (which funded recreational amenity acquisitions from entities related to the principal landowner in Village Center CDD) was closed on July 14, 2016, without the IRS making a final determination that the interest on the Audited Bonds in question was required to be included in gross income. However, the IRS letter to Village Center CDD with respect to this second set of Audited Bonds noted that the IRS found that Village Center CDD was not a "proper issuer of tax-exempt bonds" and that those Audited Bonds were private-activity bonds that did not fall in any of the categories that qualify for tax-exemption. Although the TAMs and the letters to Village Center CDD from the IRS referred to above are addressed to, and binding only on, the IRS and Village Center CDD in connection with the Audited Bonds, they reflect the audit position of the IRS, and there can be no assurance that the IRS would not commence additional audits of bonds issued by other community development districts raising issues similar to the issues raised in the case of the Audited Bonds based on the analysis set forth in the first TAM or on the related concerns addressed in the July 14, 2016 letter to Village Center CDD.

On February 23, 2016, the IRS issued a notice of proposed rulemaking containing proposed regulations (the "Proposed Regulations") that provided guidance as to the definition of a political subdivision for purposes of the rules for tax-exempt bonds. However, on July 24, 2017, in response to Executive Order 13789 issued by President Trump, the Secretary of the Treasury (the "Secretary") identified the Proposed Regulations among a list of eight regulations that (a) impose an undue financial burden on U.S. taxpayers, (b) add undue complexity to the federal tax laws, or (c) exceed the statutory authority of the IRS. On October 2, 2017, in his Second Report to the President on Identifying and Reducing Tax Regulatory Burdens, the Secretary reported that the Treasury Department and the IRS believed that the Proposed Regulations should be withdrawn in their entirety, and the Treasury Department and the IRS withdrew the Proposed Regulations on October 20, 2017. The Secretary further provided that the Treasury Department and the IRS would continue to study the legal issues relating to political subdivisions and may propose more targeted guidance in the future. Because the Proposed Regulations have been withdrawn, it is not possible to determine the extent to which all or a portion of the discussion herein regarding the Village Center CDD and the TAMs may continue to be applicable in the absence of further guidance from the IRS.

It has been reported that the IRS has closed audits of other community development districts in the State with no change to such districts' bonds' tax-exempt status, but has advised such districts that such districts must have public electors within the timeframe established by applicable State law or their bonds may be determined to be taxable retroactive to the date of issuance. Pursuant to the Act, general elections are not held until the later of six (6) years or when there are 250 qualified electors in the District. The District, unlike Village Center CDD, was formed with the intent that it will contain a sufficient number of residents to allow for a transition to control by a general electorate. Currently, all members of the Board were elected by the landowners within the District and none were

elected by qualified electors. Although it is impossible to predict whether the IRS will select the Series 2021 Bonds for audit, the District has no reason to believe that any such audit will be commenced, or that any such audit, if commenced, would result in a conclusion of noncompliance with any applicable State or federal law.

Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds are advised that, if the IRS does audit the Series 2021 Bonds, under its current procedures, at least during the early stages of an audit, the IRS will treat the District as the taxpayer, and the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds may have limited rights to participate in those proceedings. The commencement of such an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Series 2021 Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome. In addition, in the event of an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds, it is unlikely the District will have available revenues to enable it to contest such determination or enter into a voluntary financial settlement with the IRS. Further, an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds would adversely affect the availability of any secondary market for the Series 2021 Bonds. Should interest on the Series 2021 Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, not only will Owners of Series 2021 Bonds be required to pay income taxes on the interest received on such Series 2021 Bonds and related penalties, but because the interest rates on such Series 2021 Bonds will not be adequate to compensate Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds for the income taxes due on such interest, the value of the Series 2021 Bonds may decline. See also "TAX MATTERS" herein.

Legislative Proposals and State Tax Reform

During recent years, legislative proposals have been introduced in Congress, and in some cases enacted, that altered certain federal tax consequences resulting from the ownership of obligations that are similar to the Series 2021 Bonds. In some cases, these proposals have contained provisions that altered these consequences on a retroactive basis. Such alteration of federal tax consequences may have affected the market value of obligations similar to the Series 2021 Bonds. From time to time, legislative proposals are pending which could have an effect on both the federal tax consequences resulting from ownership of the Series 2021 Bonds and their market value. No assurance can be given that legislative proposals will not be enacted that would apply to, or have an adverse effect upon, the Series 2021 Bonds. For example, in connection with federal deficit reduction, job creation and tax law reform efforts, proposals have been made and others are likely to be made that could significantly reduce the benefit of, or otherwise affect, the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations like the Series 2021 Bonds. There can be no assurance that any such legislation or proposal will be enacted and, if enacted, what form it may take. The introduction or enactment of any such legislative proposals may affect, perhaps significantly, the market price for or marketability of the Series 2021 Bonds.

It is impossible to predict what new proposals may be presented regarding ad valorem tax reform and/or community development districts during upcoming legislative sessions, whether such new proposals or any previous proposals regarding the same will be adopted by the Florida Senate and House of Representatives and signed by the Governor, and, if adopted, the form thereof. It is impossible to predict with certainty the impact that any existing or future legislation will or may have on the security for the Series 2021 Bonds. It should be noted that Section 190.16(14) of the Act provides in pertinent part that "the state

pledges to the holders of any bonds issued under the Act that it will not limit or alter the rights of the district to levy and collect the assessments and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds and that it will not impair the rights or remedies of such holders."

Loss of Exemption from Securities Registration

Since the Series 2021 Bonds have not been, and will not be, registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws, pursuant to the exemption for political subdivisions, and regardless of any potential IRS determination that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of the Code, it is possible that federal or state regulatory authorities could independently determine that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of federal and state securities laws. Accordingly, the District and purchasers of the Series 2021 Bonds may not be able to rely on the exemption from registration relating to securities issued by political subdivisions. In that event, the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds would need to ensure that subsequent transfers of the Series 2021 Bonds are made pursuant to a transaction that is not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Performance of District Professionals

The District has represented to the Underwriter that it has selected its District Manager, District Counsel, District Engineer, Assessment Consultant, Trustee and other professionals with the appropriate due diligence and care. While the foregoing professionals have each represented that they have the requisite experience to accurately and timely perform the duties assigned to them in such roles, the District does not guarantee the performance of such professionals.

No Rating or Credit Enhancement

No application for a rating or credit enhancement on the Series 2021 Bonds has been made, nor is there any reason to believe that the District would have been successful in obtaining either for the Series 2021 Bonds had application been made.

Mortgage Default and FDIC

In the event a bank forecloses on property in the District because of a default on a mortgage with respect thereto and then the bank itself fails, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), as receiver, will then become the fee owner of such property. In such event, the FDIC will not, pursuant to its own rules and regulations, likely be liable to pay the Series 2021 Assessments. In addition, the District would be required to obtain the consent of the FDIC prior to commencing a foreclosure action on such property for failure to pay Series 2021 Assessments.

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF BOND PROCEEDS

Source of Funds

Par Amount of Series 2021 Bonds

Less/Plus Original Issue Discount/Premium

Total Sources

Uses of Funds

Deposit to Series 2021 Acquisition and Construction Account

Deposit to Series 2021 Reserve Account

Deposit to Series 2021 Capitalized Interest Account⁽¹⁾

Deposit to Series 2021 Costs of Issuance Account⁽²⁾

Underwriter's Discount

Total Uses

⁽¹⁾ Represents capitalized interest on the Series 2021 Bonds through November 1, 2022.

⁽²⁾ Costs of issuance include, without limitation, legal fees and other costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The following table sets forth the scheduled Debt Service on the Series 2021 Bonds:

<u>Period Ending</u> <u>November 1st</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total Debt Service</u>
---	------------------	-----------------	---------------------------

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

TAX MATTERS

General

The Code establishes certain requirements which must be met subsequent to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds in order that interest on the Series 2021 Bonds be and remain excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. Non-compliance may cause interest on the Series 2021 Bonds to be included in federal gross income retroactive to the date of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, regardless of the date on which such non-compliance occurs or is ascertained. These requirements include, but are not limited to, provisions which prescribe yield and other limits within which the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and the other amounts are to be invested and require that certain investment earnings on the foregoing must be rebated on a periodic basis to the Treasury Department of the United States. The District has covenanted in the Indenture with respect to the Series 2021 Bonds to comply with such requirements in order to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Series 2021 Bonds.

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, assuming compliance with certain covenants, under existing laws, regulations, judicial decisions and rulings, interest on the Series 2021 Bonds is excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax.

Except as described above, Bond Counsel will express no opinion regarding other federal income tax consequences resulting from the ownership of, receipt or accrual of interest on, or disposition of Series 2021 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of Series 2021 Bonds should be aware that the ownership of Series 2021 Bonds may result in collateral federal income tax consequences, including (i) the denial of a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry Series 2021 Bonds; (ii) the reduction of the loss reserve deduction for property and casualty insurance companies by fifteen percent (15%) of certain items, including interest on Series 2021 Bonds; (iii) the inclusion of interest on Series 2021 Bonds in earnings of certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States for purposes of the branch profits tax; (iv) the inclusion of interest on Series 2021 Bonds in passive income subject to federal income taxation of certain Subchapter S corporations with Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year; and (v) the inclusion of interest on Series 2021 Bonds in "modified adjusted gross income" by recipients of certain Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits for the purposes of determining whether such benefits are included in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

As to questions of fact material to the opinion of Bond Counsel, Bond Counsel will rely upon representations and covenants made on behalf of the District, certificates of appropriate officers and certificates of public officials (including certifications as to the use of proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds and of the property financed or refinanced thereby), without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP, SALE OR DISPOSITION OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS AND THE RECEIPT OR ACCRUAL OF THE INTEREST THEREON MAY HAVE ADVERSE FEDERAL TAX CONSEQUENCES FOR CERTAIN INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE BONDOWNERS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

CONSEQUENCES DESCRIBED ABOVE. PROSPECTIVE BONDOWNERS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX SPECIALISTS FOR INFORMATION IN THAT REGARD.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Interest paid on tax-exempt bonds such as the Series 2021 Bonds is subject to information reporting to the Internal Revenue Service in a manner similar to interest paid on taxable obligations. This reporting requirement does not affect the excludability of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, in conjunction with that information reporting requirement, the Code subjects certain non-corporate owners of Series 2021 Bonds, under certain circumstances, to "backup withholding" at the rate specified in the Code with respect to payments on the Series 2021 Bonds and proceeds from the sale of Series 2021 Bonds. Any amount so withheld would be refunded or allowed as a credit against the federal income tax of such owner of Series 2021 Bonds. This withholding generally applies if the owner of Series 2021 Bonds (i) fails to furnish the payor such owner's social security number or other taxpayer identification number ("TIN"), (ii) furnished the payor an incorrect TIN, (iii) fails to properly report interest, dividends, or other "reportable payments" as defined in the Code, or (iv) under certain circumstances, fails to provide the payor or such owner's securities broker with a certified statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the TIN provided is correct and that such owner is not subject to backup withholding. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2021 Bonds may also wish to consult with their tax advisors with respect to the need to furnish certain taxpayer information in order to avoid backup withholding.

Other Tax Matters Relating to the Series 2021 Bonds

During recent years, legislative proposals have been introduced in Congress, and in some cases enacted, that altered certain federal tax consequences resulting from the ownership of obligations that are similar to the Series 2021 Bonds. In some cases, these proposals have contained provisions that altered these consequences on a retroactive basis. Such alteration of federal tax consequences may have affected the market value of obligations similar to the Series 2021 Bonds. From time to time, legislative proposals are pending which could have an effect on both the federal tax consequences resulting from ownership of the Series 2021 Bonds and their market value. No assurance can be given that legislative proposals will not be enacted that would apply to, or have an adverse effect upon, the Series 2021 Bonds.

Prospective purchasers of the Series 2021 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of owning the Series 2021 Bonds in their particular state or local jurisdiction and regarding any pending or proposed federal or state tax legislation, regulations or litigation, as to which Bond Counsel expresses no opinion.

On February 22, 2016, the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") issued a notice of proposed rulemaking containing proposed regulations (the "Proposed Regulations") that provide guidance as to the definition of a political subdivision for purposes of the rules for tax-exempt bonds. If adopted, the Proposed Regulations would have affected certain State and local governments that issue tax-exempt bonds, including community development districts such as the District. However, on July 24, 2017, in response to Executive Order 13789 issued by President Trump (the "Executive Order"), the Secretary of the Treasury (the

"Secretary") identified the Proposed Regulations among a list of eight regulations that (i) impose an undue financial burden on U.S. taxpayers, (ii) add undue complexity to the federal tax laws, or (iii) exceed the statutory authority of the IRS. On October 2, 2017, in his Second Report to the President on Identifying and Reducing Tax Regulatory Burdens, the Secretary reported that Treasury and the IRS believe that the Proposed Regulations should be withdrawn in their entirety, and the Treasury Department and the IRS withdrew the Proposed Regulations on October 20, 2017. The Secretary further provided that Treasury and the IRS will continue to study the legal issues relating to political subdivisions and may propose more targeted guidance in the future.

Because the Proposed Regulations have been withdrawn, it is not possible to determine the extent to which all or a portion of the discussion herein regarding the Villages and the Villages TAM (each as defined below) may continue to be applicable in the absence of further guidance from the IRS. Bond Counsel will render its opinion regarding the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds as described below.

On May 30, 2013, the IRS delivered to Village Center CDD, a Florida special district established under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, a private ruling, called a technical advice memorandum (the "Villages TAM"), in connection with the examination by the IRS of bonds issued by the Village Center CDD (the "Audited Bonds"). The Villages TAM concluded that, despite having certain eminent domain powers, the Village Center CDD is not a political subdivision permitted to issue tax-exempt bonds based on a number of facts including that its governing board is elected by a small group of landowners, and that it "was organized and operated to perpetuate private control and avoid indefinitely responsibility to a public electorate, either directly or through another elected state or local governmental body."

The Villages TAM, as a private, non-precedential, ruling, binds only the IRS and the Village Center CDD, and only in connection with the Audited Bonds. Moreover, the cited legal basis for the Villages TAM is extremely limited, and, therefore, the value of the Villages TAM as guidance is also limited. Nonetheless, the breadth and force of the language used in the Villages TAM may reflect the disfavor of the IRS toward governmental entities with governing boards elected by landowners, and this position may lead the enforcement branch of the IRS to select bonds of other issuers with landowner-controlled boards for examination.

In July 2016, the IRS closed the examination of the Audited Bonds with no change to their tax-exempt status. Although the audit was closed with no adverse impact on the Audited Bonds, the IRS's motivations and rationale for closing the examination are unknown. The Village Center CDD refunded the Audited Bonds with taxable bonds in 2014.

Like the board of the Village Center CDD, the Board of Supervisors of the District is necessarily elected by the landowners in the District since there are not yet enough qualified electors residing in the District to transition the Board of Supervisors to a resident-elected Board of Supervisors. The Act, which contains the uniform statutory charter for all community development districts and by which the District is governed, delegates to the District certain traditional sovereign powers including, but not limited to, eminent domain, ad valorem taxation and regulatory authority over rates, fees and charges for district facilities. On the basis of the Act and certain representations by the District forming a part of the District's tax certificate as to its reasonable expectations of transition to a resident-elected Board of Supervisors, it does not appear from the facts and circumstances that the

District was organized to avoid indefinitely responsibility to a public electorate. On the basis of the foregoing and other factors, Bond Counsel has concluded that under current law the District is a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103 of the Code, notwithstanding that its Board of Supervisors is temporarily elected by landowners. Bond counsel intends to deliver its unqualified approving opinion in the form attached hereto as "APPENDIX D – FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL."

The release of the Villages TAM may cause an increased risk of examination of the Series 2021 Bonds. Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds are advised that if the IRS does audit the Series 2021 Bonds, under its current procedures, at least during the early stages of an audit, the IRS will treat the District as the taxpayer, and the owners of the Series 2021 Bonds may have limited rights to participate in such procedure. The Indenture does not provide for any adjustment to the interest rates borne by the Series 2021 Bonds in the event of a change in the tax-exempt status of the Series 2021 Bonds. The commencement of an audit or an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2021 Bonds could adversely impact both liquidity and pricing of the Series 2021 Bonds in the secondary market.

Tax Treatment of Original Issue Discount

Under the Code, the difference between the maturity amount of the Series 2021 Bonds maturing on _____ 1, 20__ through and including _____ 1, 20__ (collectively, the "Discount Bonds"), and the initial offering price to the public, excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers, at which price a substantial amount of the Discount Bonds of the same maturity and, if applicable, interest rate, was sold is "original issue discount." Original issue discount will accrue over the term of the Discount Bonds at a constant interest rate compounded periodically. A purchaser who acquires the Discount Bonds in the initial offering at a price equal to the initial offering price thereof to the public will be treated as receiving an amount of interest excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes equal to the original issue discount accruing during the period he or she holds the Discount Bonds, and will increase his or her adjusted basis in the Discount Bonds by the amount of such accruing discount for purposes of determining taxable gain or loss on the sale or disposition of the Discount Bonds. The federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and redemption, sale or other disposition of the Discount Bonds which are not purchased in the initial offering at the initial offering price may be determined according to rules which differ from those above. Bondowners of the Discount Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the precise determination for federal income tax purposes of interest accrued upon sale, redemption or other disposition of the Discount Bonds and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning and disposing of the Discount Bond.

Tax Treatment of Bond Premium

The difference between the principal amount of the Series 2021 Bonds maturing on _____ (collectively, the "Premium Bonds"), and the initial offering price to the public, (excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which price a substantial amount of such Premium Bonds of the same maturity, and, if applicable, interest rate, was sold constitutes to an initial purchaser amortizable bond premium which is not deductible from gross income

for federal income tax purposes. The amount of amortizable bond premium for a taxable year is determined actuarially on a constant interest rate basis over the term of each of the Premium Bonds, which ends on the earlier of the maturity or call date for each of the Premium Bonds which minimizes the yield on such Premium Bonds to the purchaser. For purposes of determining gain or loss on the sale or other disposition of a Premium Bond, an initial purchaser who acquires such obligation in the initial offering is required to decrease such purchaser's adjusted basis in such Premium Bond annually by the amount of amortizable bond premium for the taxable year. The amortization of bond premium may be taken into account as a reduction in the amount of tax-exempt income for purposes of determining various other tax consequences of owning such Premium Bonds. Bondholders of the Premium Bonds are advised that they should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning such Premium Bonds.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS

Section 517.051, Florida Statutes, and the regulations promulgated thereunder requires that the District make a full and fair disclosure of any bonds or other debt obligations that it has issued or guaranteed and that are or have been in default as to principal or interest at any time after December 31, 1975. The District has not previously issued any bonds or other indebtedness and is not and has not ever been in default as to principal and interest on its bonds or other debt obligations.

VALIDATION

The Series 2021 Bonds are a portion of the Bonds that were validated by a Final Judgment of the Circuit Court of the Twentieth Judicial Circuit of Florida, in and for Collier County, Florida, entered on June 24, 2021. The period during which an appeal can be taken has expired with no appeal being taken.

LITIGATION

District

There is no pending or, to the knowledge of the District, any threatened litigation against the District of any nature whatsoever which in any way questions or affects the validity of the Series 2021 Bonds, or any proceedings or transactions relating to their issuance, sale, execution, or delivery, or the execution of the Indenture. Neither the creation, organization nor existence of the District, nor the title of the present members of the Board has been challenged.

From time to time, the District expects to experience routine litigation and claims incidental to the conduct of its affairs. In the opinion of District Counsel, there are no actions presently pending or threatened, the adverse outcome of which would have a material adverse effect on the availability of the Series 2021 Trust Estate or the ability of the District to pay the Series 2021 Bonds from the Series 2021 Trust Estate.

Landowners

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds, the Landowners will represent to the District that there is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the Landowners, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the ability of the Landowners to complete the Development as described herein or materially and adversely affect the ability of the Landowners to perform its obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

General

In order to comply with the continuing disclosure requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"), the District, the Landowners and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (the "Dissemination Agent") will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Disclosure Agreement"), the form of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX E. Pursuant to the Disclosure Agreement, the District and the Landowners have each covenanted for the benefit of the Owners of the Series 2021 Bonds to provide to the Dissemination Agent certain financial information and operating data relating to the District, the Development and the Series 2021 Bonds (the "Reports"), and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated material events. Such covenants by the District and the Landowners shall only apply so long as the Series 2021 Bonds remain Outstanding under the Indenture or so long as the District or the Landowners remain an "obligated person" pursuant to the Rule.

The Reports will be filed by the Dissemination Agent with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Markets Access ("EMMA") repository described in the form of the Disclosure Agreement attached hereto as APPENDIX E. The notices of material events will also be filed by the Dissemination Agent with EMMA. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Reports and the notices of material events are described in APPENDIX E. The Disclosure Agreement will be executed at the time of issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds. With respect to the Series 2021 Bonds, no parties other than the District and the Landowners are obligated to provide, nor are expected to provide, any continuing disclosure information with respect to the Rule. The foregoing covenants have been made in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the Rule.

District Continuing Compliance

Since this is the first bond issuance of the District, the District has not previously entered into any continuing disclosure undertakings as an obligated person during the past five (5) years.

Landowners Continuing Compliance

In connection with the issuance by the Windward at Lakewood Ranch Community Development District of its Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project), Series 2020A-1, Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project), Series 2020A-2, and Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project), Series 2020A-3, the Developer

entered into a continuing disclosure undertaking as an obligated person (the "2020 Undertaking"). A review of filings made pursuant to the 2020 Undertaking indicates that the Developer has not materially failed to comply with the 2020 Undertaking to date. In addition, in connection with the issuance by the Lakes of Sarasota Community Development District of its Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project/Assessment Area One), Series 2021A-1, Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project/Assessment Area One), Series 2021A-2, Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project/Assessment Area Two), Series 2021B-1 and Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (Phase 1 Project/Assessment Area Two), Series 2021B-2, the Developer entered into a continuing disclosure undertaking as an obligated person (the "2021 Undertaking"). To date, the Developer has not been required to file any reports pursuant to the 2021 Undertaking.

Hyde Park Land has not previously entered into any continuing disclosure undertakings as an obligated person during the past five (5) years.

UNDERWRITING

The Underwriter has agreed, pursuant to a contract entered into with the District, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Series 2021 Bonds from the District at a purchase price of \$_____ (representing the par amount of the Series 2021 Bonds of \$_____, less an Underwriter's discount of \$_____ and plus/less an original issue premium/discount of \$_____). See "ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF BOND PROCEEDS" herein. The Underwriter's obligations are subject to certain conditions precedent and the Underwriter will be obligated to purchase all of the Series 2021 Bonds if any are purchased.

The Underwriter intends to offer the Series 2021 Bonds at the offering prices set forth on the cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum, which may subsequently change without prior notice. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Series 2021 Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Series 2021 Bonds into investment trusts) at prices lower than the initial offering prices and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT

The Act provides that the Series 2021 Bonds are legal investments for savings banks, banks, trust companies, insurance companies, executors, administrators, trustees, guardians, and other fiduciaries, and for any board, body, agency, instrumentality, county, municipality or other political subdivision of the State, and constitute securities which may be deposited by banks or trust companies as security for deposits of state, county, municipal or other public funds, or by insurance companies as required for voluntary statutory deposits.

LEGAL MATTERS

The Series 2021 Bonds are offered for delivery when, as and if issued by the District and accepted by the Underwriter, subject to the receipt of the opinion of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, Bond Counsel, as to the validity of the Series 2021 Bonds and the excludability of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certain

legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A., Naples, Florida, for the Landowners by their counsel, Vogler Ashton, PLLC, Palmetto, Florida, for the Trustee by its counsel, Holland & Knight LLP, Miami, Florida and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Tampa, Florida.

Bond Counsel's opinions included herein are based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinions are further based on factual representations made to Bond Counsel as of the date hereof. Bond Counsel assumes no duty to update or supplement its opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to Bond Counsel's attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, Bond Counsel's opinions are not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the IRS or the courts; rather, such opinions represent Bond Counsel's professional judgment based on its review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that it deems relevant to such opinions.

AGREEMENT BY THE STATE

Under the Act, the State pledges to the holders of any bonds issued thereunder, including the Series 2021 Bonds, that it will not limit or alter the rights of the issuer of such bonds to own, acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, maintain, operate or furnish the projects subject to the Act or to levy and collect taxes, assessments, rentals, rates, fees, and other charges provided for in the Act and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds and that it will not in any way impair the rights or remedies of such holders.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To date, the District has not met the requirements necessary under Florida law to prepare audited financial statements. However, the District has covenanted in the form of Disclosure Agreement set forth in APPENDIX E attached hereto to provide its annual audited financial statements to certain information repositories as described in APPENDIX E, commencing with the audit for the District fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The Series 2021 Bonds are not general obligation bonds of the District and are payable solely from the Series 2021 Trust Estate. See "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" herein.

EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS

The references herein to Hole Montes, Inc., as District Engineer, have been approved by said firm. The Engineer's Report prepared by such firm has been included as composite APPENDIX A attached hereto in reliance upon such firm as an expert in engineering. References to and excerpts herein from such Engineer's Report do not purport to be adequate summaries of the Series 2021 Project or the CIP or complete in all respects. Such Engineer's Report is an integral part of this Limited Offering Memorandum and should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein.

The references herein to Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as Assessment Consultant, have been approved by said firm. The Assessment Report prepared by such firm has been included as composite APPENDIX B attached hereto in reliance upon such firm as

an expert in developing assessment methodologies. References to and excerpts herein from such Assessment Report do not purport to be adequate summaries of such Assessment Report or complete in all respects. Such Assessment Report is an integral part of this Limited Offering Memorandum and should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein.

CONTINGENT AND OTHER FEES

The District has retained Bond Counsel, District Counsel, the Assessment Consultant, the Underwriter (who has retained Underwriter's Counsel) and the Trustee (who has retained Trustee's Counsel), with respect to the authorization, sale, execution and delivery of the Series 2021 Bonds. Except for the payment of fees to District Counsel and the Assessment Consultant, the payment of the fees of the other professionals retained by the District is each contingent upon the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds.

NO RATING OR CREDIT ENHANCEMENT

No application for a rating or credit enhancement on the Series 2021 Bonds has been made, nor is there any reason to believe that the District would have been successful in obtaining either for the Series 2021 Bonds had application been made.

MISCELLANEOUS

Any statements made in this Limited Offering Memorandum involving matters of opinion or of estimates, whether or not so expressly stated, are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the estimates will be realized. Neither this Limited Offering Memorandum nor any statement that may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holders of the Series 2021 Bonds.

The information contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum has been compiled from official and other sources deemed to be reliable, and is believed to be correct as of the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum, but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness by, and is not to be construed as a representation by, the Underwriter. The Underwriter listed on the cover page hereof has reviewed the information in this Limited Offering Memorandum in accordance with and as part of its responsibility to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

The information and expression of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Limited Offering Memorandum nor any sale made hereunder is to create, under any circumstances, any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the District, the Landowners or the Development from the date hereof. However, certain parties to the transaction will, on the closing date of the Series 2021 Bonds, deliver certificates to the effect that nothing has come to their attention that would lead them to believe that applicable portions of this Limited Offering Memorandum contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact that should be included herein for the purpose for which this Limited Offering Memorandum is intended to be used, or that

is necessary to make the statements contained herein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading and to the effect that from the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum to the date of closing of the Series 2021 Bonds that there has been no material adverse change in the information provided.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

This Limited Offering Memorandum is submitted in connection with the sale of the securities referred to herein and may not be reproduced or used, as a whole or in part, for any other purpose. The appendices hereof are integral parts of this Limited Offering Memorandum and must be read in their entirety together with all foregoing statements.

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1**

By: _____
Name: Jason DeBello
Its: Chair

APPENDIX A
ENGINEER'S REPORT

APPENDIX B
ASSESSMENT REPORT

APPENDIX C

FORMS OF MASTER INDENTURE AND FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

APPENDIX D

FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

APPENDIX E

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

This **CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT** (the "Disclosure Agreement"), dated as of [Closing Date], is executed and delivered by **HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1** (the "District"), **NEAL COMMUNITIES OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company and **HYDE PARK LAND HOLDINGS, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (together, the "Landowners"), and **WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (the "Dissemination Agent"), and joined in by the Disclosure Representative and the Trustee (each as hereinafter defined), in connection with the issuance by the District of its \$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each between the District and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and in consideration of the mutual promises and other considerations contained herein, the District and the Landowners covenant and agree as follows:

1. **Purpose of Disclosure Agreement.** This Disclosure Agreement is being executed and delivered by the District and the Landowners for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds, from time to time, and to assist the Participating Underwriter (hereinafter defined) in complying with the applicable provisions of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time (the "Rule"). The District and the Landowners understand and acknowledge that the execution and delivery of this Disclosure Agreement is intended to comply with the Rule. To the extent it is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or a governmental regulatory agency that the Rule requires the District or the Landowners to provide additional information, the District and the Landowners, as applicable, agree to promptly provide such additional information.

The provisions of this Disclosure Agreement are supplemental and in addition to the provisions of the Indenture with respect to reports, filings and notifications provided for therein, and do not in any way relieve the District, the Trustee or any other person of any covenant, agreement or obligation under the Indenture (or remove any of the benefits thereof) nor shall anything herein prohibit the District, the Trustee or any other person from making any reports, filings or notifications required by the Indenture or any applicable law.

2. **Definitions.** Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Agreement shall have the meaning ascribed in the Rule or, to the extent not in conflict with the Rule, in the Indenture. Capitalized terms used in this Disclosure Agreement unless otherwise defined herein shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Filing Date" shall mean the date set forth in Section 4(a) hereof by which the Annual Report is to be filed with the MSRB.

"Annual Financial Information" shall mean annual financial information as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i) of the Rule and specified in Section 3(a) hereof.

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 hereof.

"Assessments" shall mean the non-ad valorem special assessments pledged to the payment of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

"Audited Financial Statements" shall mean the financial statements (if any) of the District for the prior Fiscal Year, certified by an independent auditor as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or otherwise, as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(B) of the Rule and specified in Section 3(a) hereof.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bond for federal income tax purposes.

"Business Day" shall mean a day other than (a) a Saturday, Sunday or day on which banks located in the city in which the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee and Paying Agent is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close for business and (b) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"Development" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

"Disclosure Representative" shall mean (a) as to the District, the District Manager or its designee, or such other person as the District shall appoint from time to time, with notice to the Dissemination Agent, as the person responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent, and (b) as to any entity other than the District while it is an Obligated Person, the individual executing this Disclosure Agreement on behalf of such entity or such person(s) as such entity shall designate in writing to the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person(s) responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent.

"District Manager" shall mean the person or entity serving as District Manager from time to time. As of the date hereof, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC is the District Manager.

"EMMA" shall mean the Electronic Municipal Market Access system as described in 1934 Act Release No. 59062 and maintained by the MSRB for purposes of the Rule and accessible through its web portal located at <http://emma.msrb.org>.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30 of the next succeeding year, or such other period of time provided by applicable law.

"Limited Offering Memorandum" shall mean the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date], prepared in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

"Listed Event" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 7(a) hereof.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Obligated Person(s)" shall mean, with respect to the Bonds, those person(s) who either generally or through an enterprise fund or account of such persons are committed by contract or other arrangement to support payment of all or a part of the obligations on the Bonds, other than providers of municipal bond insurance, letters of credit, or other liquidity facilities, which person(s) shall include the District and the Landowners or any other landowner in the District, while the Landowners or such other landowner is the owner of lands within the District responsible for payment of at least twenty percent (20%) of the Assessments.

"Owners" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Indenture with respect to the Bonds and shall include Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

"Participating Underwriter" shall mean MBS Capital Markets, LLC, in its capacity as the original underwriter of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with the offering of the Bonds.

"Quarterly Report" shall mean any Quarterly Report provided by the Landowners, its successors or assigns, or any other Obligated Person other than the District, as described in Sections 5 and 6 hereof.

"Repository" shall mean each entity authorized and approved by the SEC from time to time to act as a repository for purposes of complying with the Rule. The Repositories currently approved by the SEC may be found by visiting the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm>. As of the date hereof, the Repository recognized by the SEC for such purpose is the MSRB, which currently accepts continuing disclosure submissions through EMMA.

"State" shall mean the State of Florida.

3. Content of Annual Reports.

(a) The Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference Annual Financial Information with respect to the District, which includes:

- (i) The amount of Assessments levied for the most recent Fiscal Year;
- (ii) The amount of Assessments collected from property owners during the most recent Fiscal Year;
- (iii) If available, the amount of Assessment delinquencies greater than 150 days and, in the event that delinquencies amount to more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of Assessments due in any year, a list of delinquent property owners;
- (iv) If available, the amount of tax certificates sold for lands within the District, subject to the Assessments, if any, and the balance, if any, remaining for sale from the most recent Fiscal Year;
- (v) The balances in all funds, accounts and subaccounts for the Bonds. If requested by the Owners, the District shall provide any Owners and the

Dissemination Agent with this information more frequently than annually and within thirty (30) days of the written request of the Owners;

- (vi) The total amount of Bonds Outstanding;
- (vii) The amount of principal and interest due on the Bonds in the current Fiscal Year;
- (viii) The most recent Audited Financial Statements of the District; and
- (ix) Any amendment or waiver of the provisions hereof as described in Section 11 hereof.

To the extent any of the items set forth in subsections (i) through (vii) above are included in the Audited Financial Statements referred to in subsection (viii) above, they do not have to be separately set forth. Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including offering documents of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been submitted to each of the Repositories or the SEC. If the document incorporated by reference is a final offering document, it must be available from the MSRB or EMMA. The District shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

(b) Any Annual Financial Information containing modified operating data or financial information is required to explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the modification and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided.

4. **Provision of Annual Reports.**

(a) Subject to the following sentence, the District shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent no later than May 1st after the close of the District's Fiscal Year (the "Annual Filing Date"), commencing with the Fiscal Year ended September 30, 2021, in an electronic format as prescribed by a Repository. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 3(a) hereof; provided that the Audited Financial Statements may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report, and may be submitted up to, but no later than, 270 days after the close of the District's Fiscal Year or consistent with State law as amended from time to time. If applicable law changes the District's Fiscal Year from the period commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30 of the next succeeding year, the District shall cause the Dissemination Agent to give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 7(a). The Dissemination Agent shall file the Annual Report and the Audited Financial Statements with each Repository promptly upon receipt.

(b) If on the fifteenth (15th) day prior to each Annual Filing Date the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Annual Report, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the Disclosure Representative of the District by telephone and in writing (which may be by e-mail) to remind the District of its undertaking to provide the Annual Report pursuant to Section 4(a) above. Upon such reminder, the Disclosure Representative of the

District, shall either (i) provide the Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Annual Report in accordance with Section 4(a) above, or (ii) instruct the Dissemination Agent in writing that the District will not be able to file the Annual Report within the time required under this Disclosure Agreement, state the date by which the Annual Report for such year will be provided and instruct the Dissemination Agent that a Listed Event as described in Section 7(a)(xv) has occurred and to immediately send a notice to any Repository in electronic format as required by such Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A hereto.

- (c) The Dissemination Agent shall:
- (i) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report the name, address and filing requirements of any Repository; and
 - (ii) promptly upon fulfilling its obligations under subsection (a) above, file a notice with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date(s) it was provided and listing any Repository to which it was provided.

5. Content of Quarterly Reports.

(a) The Landowners, until its obligations hereunder have been terminated pursuant to Section 9 hereof, shall prepare a Quarterly Report no later than thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter, commencing with the calendar quarter ending [March 31, 2022]; provided, however, that so long as the Landowners is a reporting company, such thirty (30) days shall be extended to the date of filing of its respective 10K or 10Q, if later, as the case may be (each, a "Quarterly Receipt Date").

(b) Each Quarterly Report shall address the following information if such information is not otherwise provided pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section 5:

- (i) A description of the infrastructure improvements and recreational amenities needed for the Development that have been completed and that are currently under construction, including infrastructure financed by the Bonds;
- (ii) The percentage of the infrastructure financed by the Bonds that has been completed;
- (iii) The number of single-family homes planned subject to the Assessments;
- (iv) The number of single-family units sold (including under contract and closed) by the Landowners to end users subject to the Assessments;
- (v) The estimated date of complete build-out of residential units in the Development;
- (vi) Any bulk sale by the Landowners of the land subject to the Assessments other than as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum;
- (vii) The status of development approvals for the Development;

(viii) Materially adverse changes or determinations to permits or approvals for the Development which necessitate changes to the Landowners' land use or other plans for the Development;

(ix) Updated plan of finance of the Landowners (i.e., status of any credit enhancement, issuance of additional bonds to complete project, mortgage debt, etc.);

(x) Any event that would have a material adverse impact on the implementation of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum or on the Landowners' ability to undertake the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum; and

(xi) Any amendment or waiver of the provisions hereof pursuant to Section 11 hereof.

(c) Any of the items listed in subsection (b) above may be incorporated by reference from other documents which have been submitted to each of the Repositories or the SEC. The Landowners shall clearly identify each other document so incorporated by reference.

(d) If the Landowners sell, assign or otherwise transfer ownership of real property in the Development to a third party, which will in turn be an Obligated Person for purposes of this Disclosure Agreement as a result thereof (a "Transfer"), the Landowners hereby agree to require such third party to comply with the disclosure obligations of the Landowners hereunder for so long as such third party is an Obligated Person hereunder, to the same extent as if such third party were a party to this Disclosure Agreement. The Landowners involved in such Transfer shall promptly notify the District and the Dissemination Agent in writing of the Transfer. For purposes of Sections 5, 6 and 9 hereof, the term "Landowners" shall be deemed to include each of the Landowners and any third party that becomes an Obligated Person hereunder as a result of a Transfer. In the event that the Landowners remain an Obligated Person hereunder following any Transfer, nothing herein shall be construed to relieve the Landowners from its obligations hereunder.

6. Provision of Quarterly Reports.

(a) The Landowners shall provide a Quarterly Report which contains the information in Section 5(b) hereof to the Dissemination Agent no later than the Quarterly Receipt Date for such Quarterly Report. Within thirty (30) days of the Quarterly Receipt Date, the Dissemination Agent shall file the Quarterly Report provided to it by the Landowners with each Repository (the "Quarterly Filing Date").

(b) If on the seventh (7th) day prior to each Quarterly Receipt Date the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Quarterly Report due on such Quarterly Receipt Date, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the Landowners by telephone and in writing (which may be by e-mail) to remind the Landowners of its undertaking to provide the Quarterly Report pursuant to Sections 5 and 6 hereof. Upon such reminder, the Landowners shall either (i) provide the Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Quarterly Report in accordance with Section 6(a) above, or (ii) instruct the Dissemination Agent in writing that such Landowners will not be able to file the Quarterly Report within the time

required under this Disclosure Agreement and state the date by which such Quarterly Report will be provided.

(c) If the Dissemination Agent has not received a Quarterly Report that contains, at a minimum, the information in Section 5(b) hereof by 12:00 noon on the first business day following each Quarterly Receipt Date, a Listed Event described in Section 7(a)(xv) shall have occurred and the District and the Landowners hereby direct the Dissemination Agent to send a notice to each Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A hereto, with a copy to the District. The Dissemination Agent shall promptly file such notice following the applicable Quarterly Receipt Date.

(d) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine prior to each Quarterly Filing Date the name, address and filing requirements of each Repository; and

(ii) promptly upon fulfilling its obligations under subsection (a) above, file a notice with the Landowners and the District certifying that the Quarterly Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date(s) it was provided and listing any Repository to which it was provided.

7. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 7, the District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds to the Dissemination Agent in writing in sufficient time in order to allow the Dissemination Agent to file notice with the Repository of the occurrence of such Listed Event in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) Business Days after the occurrence of the event, with the exception of the event described in items (xv) or (xvi) below, which notice shall be given in a timely manner:

(i) principal and interest payment delinquencies on the Bonds;

(ii) non-payment related defaults, if material;

(iii) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

(iv) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties*;

(v) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform*;

(vi) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;

* There is no credit enhancement for the Bonds.

- (vii) modifications to rights of Bond holders, if material;
- (viii) bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
- (ix) defeasances;
- (x) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material;
- (xi) ratings changes[†];
- (xii) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of any Obligated Person. For the purposes of event (xii), the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for an Obligated Person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Obligated Person or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Obligated Person;
- (xiii) appointment of a successor or additional Trustee or the change of name of the Trustee, if material;
- (xiv) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an Obligated Person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of an Obligated Person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
- (xv) failure to provide any Annual Report or Quarterly Report as required under this Disclosure Agreement that contains, in all material respects, the information required to be included therein under Section 3(a) or Section 5(b) hereof, respectively;
- (xvi) any amendment to the accounting principles to be followed by the District in preparing its financial statements;
- (xvii) incurrence of a financial obligation of the District or Obligated Person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation of the District or Obligated Person, any of which affect security holders, if material; and

[†] The Bonds are not rated as of the date hereof.

(xviii) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the District or Obligated Person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

For the purposes of (xvii) and (xviii) above, "financial obligation" means a (i) debt obligation, (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation, or (iii) a guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term financial obligation does not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

(b) Each Obligated Person shall notify the District of the occurrence of a Listed Event described in Sections 7(a)(x), (xii), (xiv), (xv), (xvii) or (xviii) above as to such Obligated Person within five (5) Business Days after the occurrence of the Listed Event so as to enable the District to comply with its obligations under this Section 7.

8. **Identifying Information.** In accordance with the Rule, all disclosure filings submitted pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement to any Repository must be accompanied by identifying information as prescribed by the Repository. Such information may include, but not be limited to:

- (a) the category of information being provided;
- (b) the period covered by any annual financial information, financial statement or other financial information or operating data;
- (c) the issues or specific securities to which such documents are related (including CUSIPs, issuer name, state, issue description/securities name, dated date, maturity date, and/or coupon rate);
- (d) the name of any Obligated Person other than the District;
- (e) the name and date of the document being submitted; and
- (f) contact information for the submitter.

9. **Termination of Disclosure Agreement.** The District's obligations under this Disclosure Agreement shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds, so long as there is no remaining liability of the District, or if the Rule is repealed or no longer in effect. The Landowners' obligations under this Disclosure Agreement shall terminate at the earlier of the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of the Bonds or such time as the Landowners are no longer an Obligated Person. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the District and/or the Landowners shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 7.

10. **Dissemination Agent.** The District may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement, and may discharge any Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. If at any time there is not any other designated Dissemination Agent, the District shall be the Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination

Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report prepared by the District or the Landowners pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement.

11. **Amendment; Waiver.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the District, the Landowners and the Dissemination Agent may amend this Disclosure Agreement or any provision of this Disclosure Agreement may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 4, 5, 6 or 7(a), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of the District and/or the Landowners, or the type of business conducted; and

(b) The Disclosure Agreement, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of counsel to the District expert in federal securities laws, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District, the Landowners and the Dissemination Agent shall have the right to adopt amendments to this Disclosure Agreement necessary to comply with modifications to and interpretations of the provisions of the Rule as announced by the SEC from time to time.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the District and the Landowners, as applicable, shall describe such amendment in its next Annual Report or Quarterly Report, as applicable, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the District or the Landowners, as applicable. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed by the District in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event, and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Section 11, the District may amend this Disclosure Agreement in accordance with this Section 11 without the consent of the Landowners, provided that no amendment to the provisions of Sections 5 and 6 hereof may be made without the consent of the Landowners as long as the Landowners are an Obligated Person.

12. **Additional Information.** Nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the District or the Landowners from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report, Quarterly Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Agreement. If the District or the Landowners choose to include any information

in any Annual Report, Quarterly Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Agreement, the District or the Landowners shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Agreement to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report, Quarterly Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

13. **Default.** In the event of a failure of the District, the Landowners, the Disclosure Representative of the District, a Disclosure Representative of an Obligated Person or a Dissemination Agent to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Trustee may (and, at the request of the Participating Underwriter or the Beneficial Owners of more than fifty percent (50%) aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee, shall) or any Beneficial Owner of a Bond may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District, the Landowners, the Disclosure Representative of the District, a Disclosure Representative of an Obligated Person or a Dissemination Agent, as the case may be, to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement. No default hereunder shall be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Agreement in the event of any failure of the District, the Landowners, the Disclosure Representative of the District, a Disclosure Representative of an Obligated Person or a Dissemination Agent, to comply with this Disclosure Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

14. **Duties of District, Landowners and Dissemination Agent.** The District and the Landowners each represent and warrant that they will supply, in a timely fashion, any information reasonably requested by the Dissemination Agent that is necessary in order for the Dissemination Agent to carry out its duties under this Disclosure Agreement. The District and the Landowners each acknowledge and agree that the information to be collected and disseminated by the Dissemination Agent will be provided by the District, the Landowners, and others. The Dissemination Agent's duties do not include authorship or production of any materials, and the Dissemination Agent shall have no responsibility hereunder for the content of the information provided to it by the District, the Landowners, or others as thereafter disseminated by the Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the District shall have no responsibility for any information provided by the Landowners or others in connection with the Quarterly Reports or to cause the Quarterly Reports to be provided by the Landowners.

15. **Beneficiaries.** This Disclosure Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Landowners, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriter, the Trustee and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

16. **Counterparts.** This Disclosure Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

17. **Governing Law.** This Disclosure Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State and Federal law and venue shall be in any state or federal court having jurisdiction in Collier County, Florida.

18. **Dissemination Agent's Right to Information; Trustee Cooperation.**

The District and the Landowners agree that the Dissemination Agent is a bona fide agent of the District and the Landowners and may receive, on a timely basis, any information or reports it requests that the District and the Landowners are required to provide hereunder. The District directs the Trustee to deliver to the Dissemination Agent, at the expense of the District, any information or reports that the Dissemination Agent requests that the District has a right to request from the Trustee (inclusive of balances, payments, etc.) that are in the possession of and readily available to the Trustee.

19. **Binding Effect.** This Disclosure Agreement shall be binding upon each party and upon each successor and assignee of each party and shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, each party and each successor and assignee of each party.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Disclosure Agreement as of the date and year set forth above.

[SEAL]

**HYDE PARK COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1**

Consented and Agreed to by:

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC,
and its successors and assigns, as Disclosure
Representative

By: _____
Chairman, Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Joined by **U.S. BANK NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, as Trustee, for purposes of
Sections 13, 15 and 18 only

**WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES,
LLC**, as initial Dissemination Agent

By: _____
Amanda Kumar, Vice President

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

**NEAL COMMUNITIES OF SOUTHWEST
FLORIDA, LLC,**
a Florida limited liability company

HYDE PARK LAND HOLDINGS, LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: James R. Schier
Title: Vice President

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT A

**NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES
OF FAILURE TO FILE [ANNUAL][QUARTERLY] REPORT**

Name of District: Hyde Park Community Development District 1

Obligated Person(s): Hyde Park Community Development District 1 (the "District")
Neal Communities of Southwest Florida, LLC and Hyde Park
Land Holdings, LLC (together, the "Landowners")

Name of Bond Issue: \$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021

Date of Issuance: [Closing Date]

CUSIPs: [_____]

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the [District] [Landowners] has not provided [an Annual] [a Quarterly] Report with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by [Section 4] [Section 6] of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated [Closing Date], among the District, the Landowners and the Dissemination Agent named therein. The [District] [Landowners] has advised the undersigned that it anticipates that the [Annual] [Quarterly] Report will be filed by _____, 20__.

Dated: _____

_____, as Dissemination Agent

cc: [District] [Landowners]
Obligated Person(s)
Participating Underwriter

HYDE PARK

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

6C

HYDE PARK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 1

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022 MEETING SCHEDULE

LOCATION

*offices of Coleman, Yovanovich & Koester, P.A., Northern Trust Bank Building,
4001 Tamiami Trail N., Suite 300, Naples, Florida 34103*

DATE	POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS	TIME
October 8, 2021	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
November 12, 2021	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
December 10, 2021	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
January 14, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
February 11, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
March 11, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
April 8, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
May 13, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
June 10, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
July 8, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
August 12, 2022	Public Hearing & Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
September 9, 2022	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM